

# MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1960

## featuring:

*New Gyroscopes*

*Transducers*

*Processing and Updating of  
Magnetic Tape Files*

### *Electronic Circuitry*

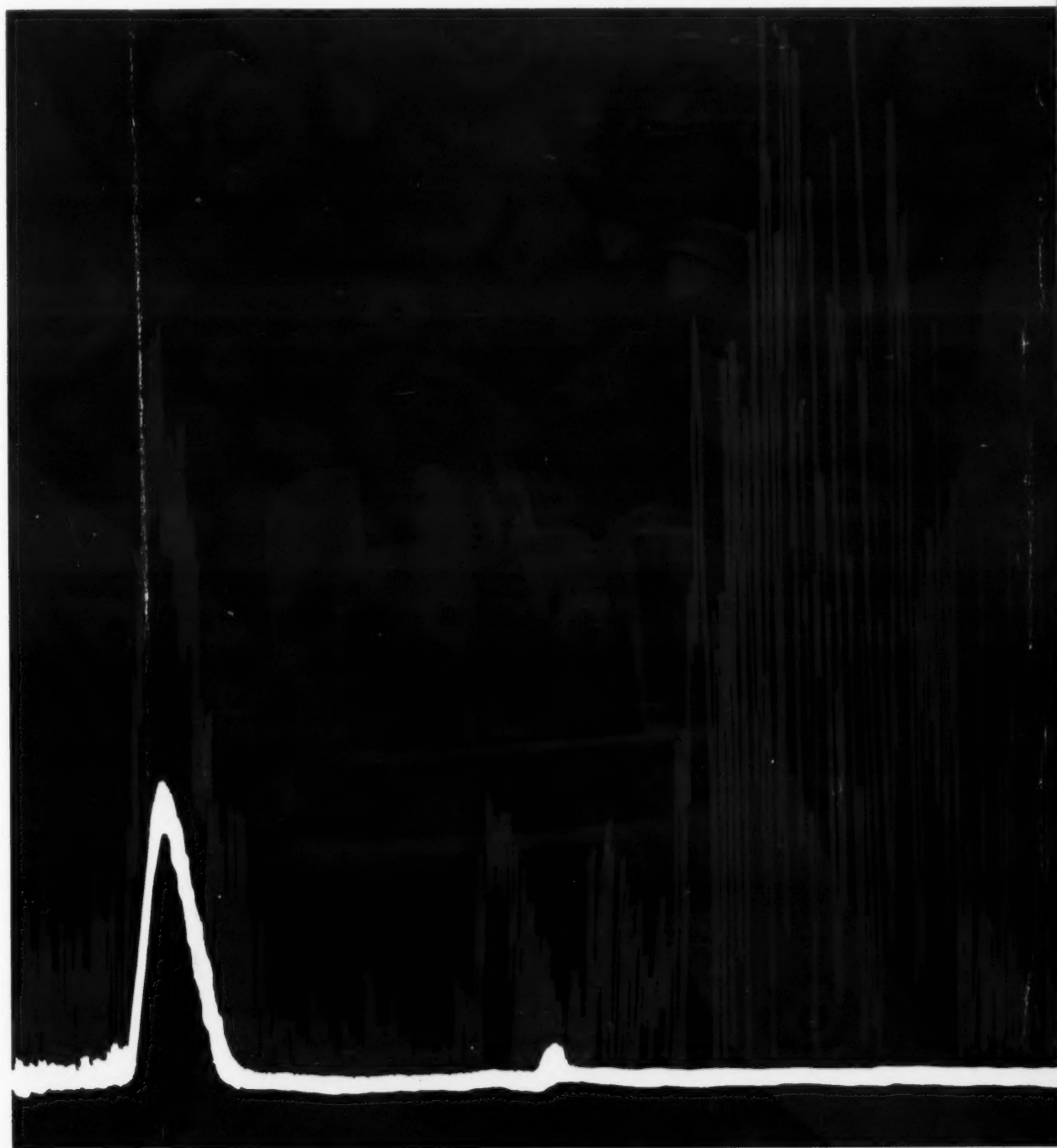
TRANSISTORIZED SCOPE DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER  
TRANSISTORIZED SCOPE POWER SUPPLY  
DIRECT-COUPLED AMPLIFIER FOR HIGH VOLTAGES  
TWO-METER POWER SUPPLY  
TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS—CURRENT FLOW AND  
VOLTAGE PHASE RELATIONS

## cover article:

*First Ceramic Gyro For Space  
Achieves Ultra-Accuracy*

ANNUAL INDEX VOL. IV 1960

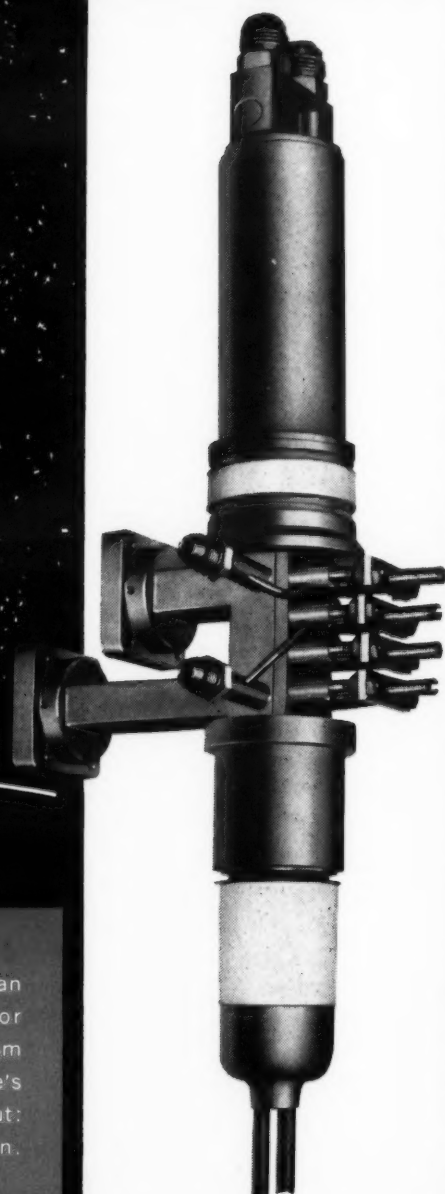
ROUTE THIS COPY TO



INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING COMPANY • PITTSBURGH 12, PENNSYLVANIA

for  
space  
systems

# 20kW CW at X-band



It's likely that Varian can provide a solution for your particular system design problem. There's a good way to find out: write Tube Division.

Varian's new VA-849 amplifier klystrons are rated to deliver higher CW power at X-band than any existing tube in the world . . . 20kW!

Varian's new VA-849 power klystron opens up a variety of new design approaches to space systems. Possible applications exist in communication concepts such as repeater satellites, moon-bounce signalling, or in reflections from clouds of tiny orbiting needles. Radio astronomers, too, will welcome the VA-849.

Immediate applications include CW radar and illuminator service. Low incidental noise. Water cooling. Electromagnet focusing. Another significant advance in microwave components from Varian's broad experience and research in super-power tubes.

## FEATURES

- 7.125 to 8.5 kMc
- 20 kW CW
- 50 db Gain.
- 30 Mc Minimum Bandwidth
- Tunable 60 Mc.



## VARIAN associates

PALO ALTO 9, CALIFORNIA

BOMAC LABORATORIES, INC.  
VARIAN ASSOCIATES OF CANADA, LTD.  
S-F-D LABORATORIES, INC.  
SEMICON ASSOCIATES, INC.  
SEMICON OF CALIFORNIA, INC.  
VARIAN A.G. (SWITZERLAND)



Published bimonthly by Instruments Publishing Company Inc., 845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa. Printed at 1600 N. Main St., Pontiac, Ill. Accepted as Controlled Circulation Publication at Pontiac, Illinois.

**EPA**

**Richard Rimbach, Publisher**

**Claude O. Morrison, Editor**  
(Commander U.S. Naval Reserve)

Milton H. Aronson ..... Editorial Director  
Fred D. Marton ..... Associate Editor  
Raymond C. E. Smith ..... Art Director  
Main Office: 845 Ridge Ave, Pgh 12, Pa.,  
Fairfax 1-0161

## Advertising Representatives

Richard Rimbach, Jr., Vice-President, Sales,  
New York, Murray Hill 8-0980  
Boston 16—Harold H. Short, Jr., 269 Maine  
St., Stoneham, Mass., Stoneham 6-3982

Chicago 6—Harold W. Haskett, Madison  
Terminal Bldg., 9 S. Clinton St. Central  
6-8963.

Clearwater, Florida—Evert F. Nordstrom,  
1651 Sherwood St., Clearwater 319033

Cleveland (Shaker Heights) 22—Max G.  
Bauer, 3310 Warrenville Center Rd.  
Wyoming 1-7145

Los Angeles 34—John J. Fahey, 2639 S.  
La Cienega Blvd., Upton 0-8442

New York 17—Richard Rimbach, Jr., Room  
359, 525 Lexington Ave. Murray Hill  
8-0980

Pittsburgh 12, Penna—C. F. Goldcamp, 845  
Ridge Ave., Fairfax 10161

Philadelphia 4—Robert V. Frey, Suite 100,  
101 N. 33rd St., Evergreen 2-3878

San Francisco 11—Charles Clark, 420 Mar-  
ket St., Douglas 2-3899

St. Louis 1—Steve Wright, Room 416, 4  
N. 8th St., Chestnut 1-1965

## Subscriptions

Circulated without charge to qualified engineers and executives in organizations which develop, manufacture, purchase, install, or maintain electronic and control equipment and systems for military applications; officers and engineers in the Armed Forces responsible for design specification, test, or maintenance of such equipment; scientists and engineers in development and research for the Armed Forces. Qualified individuals in the United States may request this publication by providing the following information on their company letterhead: Your name and title; your job function as related to your company's products or services for the military; your company's name, address, and nature of business as related to military end products or applications. Available to others, by subscriptions, at the rate of \$10 per year.

Copyright 1960

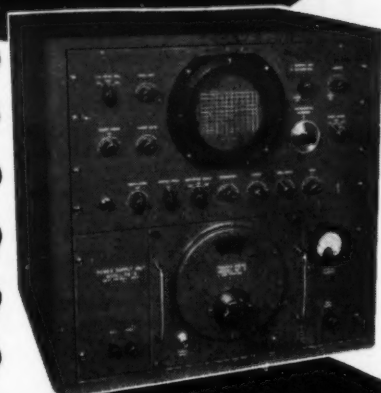
by Instruments Publishing Company, Inc.

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# 50 mc to 4000 mc

WITH TWO TUNING HEADS



PANORAMIC  
SPECTRUM  
ANALYZER **SPA-1**

## WITH TWO TUNING HEADS

### Check these outstanding features:

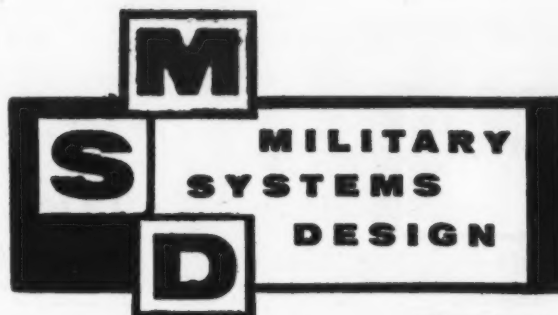
- Low noise input, less than 0.5 micro volts across 50 ohms, for high usable sensitivity
  - 10 mc maximum sweepwidth, continuously reducible to 0 mc
  - Continuously variable differential markers,  $\pm 50$  kc to  $\pm 5$  mc
  - Continuously variable resolution (I.F. bandwidth 9 kc to 80 kc)
  - 1 cps to 60 cps sweep rate, continuously variable with single control
  - DC coupled video amplifier for analysis of CW signals
  - Three selectable amplitude scales 40 db log, 20 db linear and square law
  - Low frequency swept oscillator provides high inherent stability
  - Excellent construction and design make the equipment unparalleled for minimum down time
  - Optional scale lighting, flat faced CRT and camera bezel for standard scope camera use
  - Low cost
  - Tuning Heads: RF-2 50 mc-250 mc, RF-3 220 mc-4000 mc in five ranges
- Inquiries invited on Panoramic Spectrum Analyzers for special problems. Write today for descriptive literature.
- Makers of Panadaptor • Panalyzer • Panoramic Sonie Analyzer • Panoramic Ultrasonic Analyzer



518 So. Fulton Ave. • Mount Vernon, N.Y.  
Ph: OWens 9-4600 • TWX: MT-V-NY-5229  
Cables: Panoramic, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. State

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

November-December, 1960



VOLUME 4, NUMBER 6  
NOV.-DEC. 1960

## EDITORIAL

Merry Christmas! And An Exciting New Year .....	2
In This Issue .....	3

## ARTICLES EMPHASIZING INERTIAL GUIDANCE COMPONENTS

Electrostatic Gyro is Space Reference .....	3
First Ceramic Gyro for Space Guidance Achieves Ultra-Accuracy .....	6
JACK W. LOWER	
Gyro Applications in Ballistic Missiles and Space Vehicles .....	8
PAUL W. OTT	
The Magnetohydrodynamic Gyroscope .....	12
R. V. MONOPOLI	
Gimbal Angle Transducers Require Increased Accuracy & Speed .....	15
Gyro Test Tables .....	20
PAUL KAESTNER	
Gyro Characteristics Vary to Meet Job Requirements .....	41
Unique Vertical Gyro for Target Drones .....	50

## ARTICLES EMPHASIZING OTHER TRANSDUCERS

The Thermistor—a Versatile Thermal Transducer .....	28
Tip-Sensitive Heat Switch .....	29
New Linear Pots are Standardized .....	37
Bondable Semiconductor Strain Gage .....	44
Multirange Digital Voltmeter Reads Missile Transducers .....	46
Electrodynamic Shakers Calibrate Transducers .....	52
Far Infrared Filters Have Sharp Cut-On .....	54
Underwater Transducers .....	56

## OTHER ARTICLES IN THE FIELD OF SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

Manned Space Vehicles Monitoring Systems .....	4
Electronic Specialties Feature Teflon Characteristics .....	11
Energy Absorber Cushions Pilot in Barrier Crashes .....	14
CHARLES N. HOOD II	
Processing and Updating Magnetic Tape Files .....	24
J. C. HAMMERTON	
Modern Permanent Magnets .....	30
Digital Variable Increment Computer Solves Weapons Systems Problems .....	36
Fault Monitor Scans Thirty Remote Stations .....	45
A Pocket Laboratory Scope .....	48
Toroid Applications Chart .....	51

## ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY

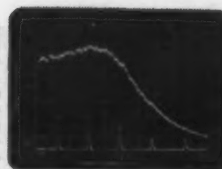
Transistorized-Scope Deflection Amplifier .....	16
Transistorized-Scope Power Supply .....	16
Direct Coupled Amplifier for High Voltages .....	16
Two-Meter Power Supply .....	17
Transistor Circuits—Current Flow and Voltage Phase Relations .....	18
Annual Index, All 1960 MSD Issues .....	57

**COVER:** Significant reduction of bearing noise achieved in new ceramic gas-bearing gyro is shown by oscilloscope comparison with bearing noise of standard MIG gyro. Noise is evidence of ball friction, a major cause of gyro drift. Miniature size of gyro rotor is also dramatically shown. (See page 4).

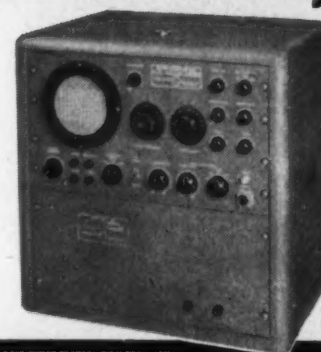
## REGULAR FEATURES

New Products .....	32
New Literature .....	52
Advertisers' Index .....	Inside Back Cover
Events .....	Back Cover
Book Reviews .....	23-49

Noise spectrum analysis using internal video smoothing filter. Noise envelope average vs. frequency seen in readily interpreted plot. Internal marker pips are 500kc apart.



more applications  
maximum economy



PANORAMIC'S  
**SPA-3/25**  
SPECTRUM ANALYZER  
1kc—25mc

One compact, low-cost unit for all these uses . . . and MORE:

Video Band Analysis  
Broadband Noise Studies  
Communications Channel Analysis  
Telemetry Subcarrier Channel Analysis  
Frequency Response Plotting of filters, video networks etc., to 15mc (with companion sweep generator Model G-6)

Combining the most desirable features of a whole series of equipments, Panoramic's "workhorse" Model SPA-3/25 (usable to 200 cps) features:

- 0-3mc sweep width continuously calibrated • Variable center frequency control calibrated from 0 to 23.5 mc • Adjustable resolution; selectivity, 200cps to 30kc • Variable sweep rate 1cps to 60 cps • Lin, 40db log and square law amplitude scales • High sensitivity: 20 $\mu$ v full scale • Calibrated 100 db input attenuators

Also available: Model SPA-3, 1kc-15mc. Same as SPA-3/25, except variable center frequency control is calibrated 0 to 13.5mc.

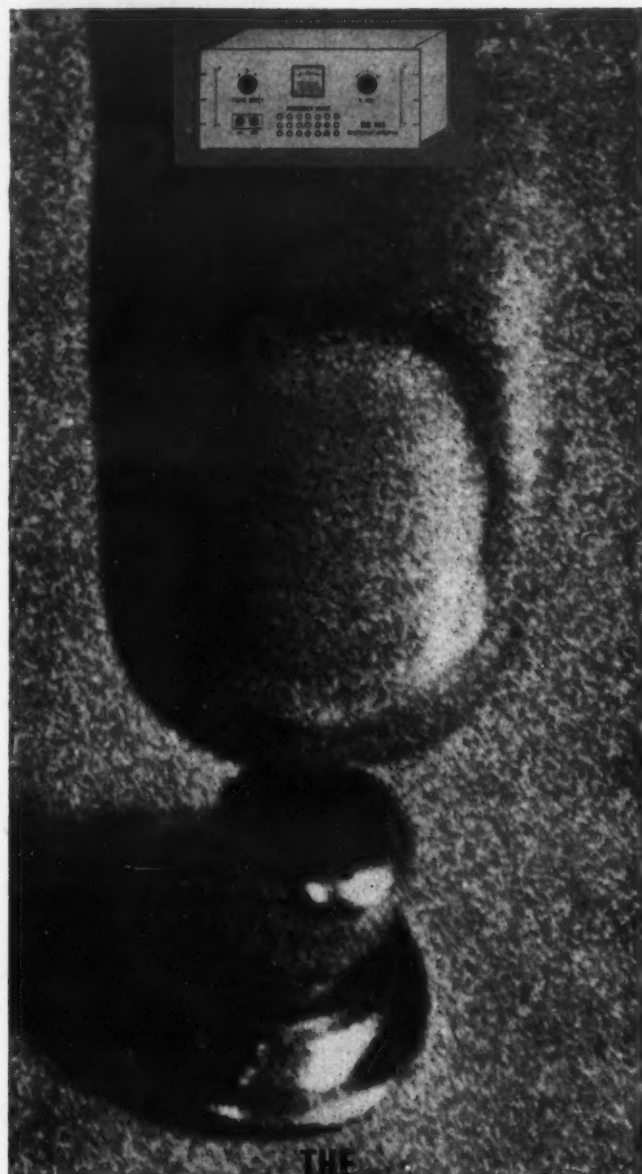
Write, wire, phone NOW for detailed specification bulletin . . . NEW Catalog Digest . . . and regular mailing of "THE PANORAMIC ANALYZER," featuring application data.



518 So. Fulton Ave. • Mount Vernon, N.Y.  
Ph: OWens 9-4600 • TWX: MT-V-NY-5229  
Cables: Panoramic, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. State

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





# "400"

## A COMPLETELY NEW SERIES OF STATIC FREQUENCY CHANGERS

New, because of its exclusive use of solid state components in sophisticated circuitry designed and produced with Tomorrow in mind. These units provide exceptionally stable 400-CPS, single- or 3-phase, A-C outputs from 60-CPS, single- or 3-phase, A-C inputs. This equipment is designed for use in applications where critical voltages and frequencies are required... laboratories, ground support systems and production testing facilities.

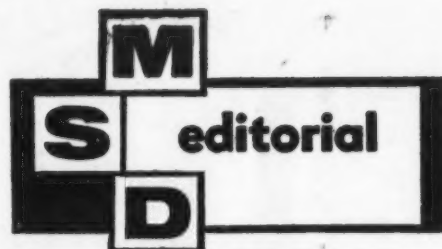
### ADVANTAGES

Because of its solid state design, this system offers ■ An 80% Reduction in Weight ■ A 40% Reduction in Size ■ An Exceptionally Low Acoustical Noise Level ■ Extreme Flexibility ■ Improved Efficiency ■ Virtually No Maintenance ■ Instant Starting ■ Push-button Control ■ Portability ■ and a Cost Equal to or Lower Than That of Comparable Rotary or Vacuum Tube Systems ■ If yours is a power conversion problem, please write or call for further information.

### ELECTROSOLIDS CORPORATION

13745 Saticoy Street, Panorama City, California  
TRiangle 7-5587 ■ TRiangle 3-3172

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Merry Christmas!

With this issue, *MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN* completes its fourth year. In these four years intensive activity in the design of electronic and electro-mechanical systems has made possible the manufacture and control of missiles of tremendous striking power. In this time the ICBM has come of age. With the launching of the USS GEORGE WASHINGTON the Western World attains a missile capability which is independent of bases in foreign lands and which does not offer a target for a "preventive" attack by the enemy. Capsule recovery from satellites now brings manned exploration of space only a short step away.

President Eisenhower was undoubtedly correct when he stated in the recent election campaign that the United States is the strongest nation in the world. Many of the readers of *MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN* can personally take credit for important contributions toward this strength. Well Done!

## —And An Exciting New Year!

However, important as is the maintenance of a strong military position vis-a-vis the Russian Bloc, this is not enough. President-elect Kennedy recognizes this and has promised aggressive leadership in other important areas. His suggestion of a foreign-service corps of young technically trained men to serve in lieu of military service has great possibilities. Such service should be granted only to young persons highly qualified in every respect, and who would be good-will ambassadors for democracy.

We believe that a crop of developments resulting from space technologies is just beginning to flower. In the coming few years many methods of communication and control will be revolutionized. Business accounting and sales will be increasingly automated as will many of the more tedious chores associated with education. Electronics systems and component designers will find increasing employment in these areas.

More important than the making of better and smaller hardware, however, may be the application of broad techniques of system development and design to the problems of economic growth and management. Some possibilities of this nature are suggested by the use of computers in "War Gaming" and "Management Gaming" exercises.

We are confident that electronics and systems engineers will find 1961 exciting. We also hope that a year from now our progress measured toward a more peaceful world will tell us that it has truly been a Happy Year!

# HOKE

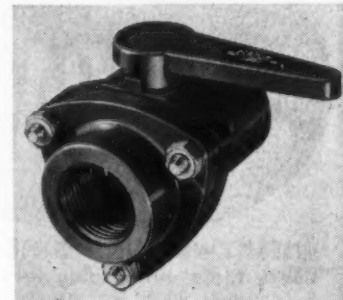
## Flow Sheet

HOKE REPORTS ON FLUID CONTROL (3)

## WE'VE TOSSED A NEW BALL INTO AN OLD GAME

The technique of molding polyvinyl chloride into ball valve parts is old hat. Even the unplasticized compounds of type I PVC have been kicked around for a while (with minor successes). But until now, no one has booted the ball for a goal.

Perseverance, determination, and the pursuit of economic reward have prompted us to offer a line of ball valves molded of the toughest grade of type I, unplasticized PVC. There are no foreign agents to contribute to a corrosive demise, even in most caustic services. It even meets the proposed new ASTM specification and has a tensile strength of 8500 psi. Those who have had PVC piping problems will profit from the new molding process that gives these Hokes dimensional stability and very high impact strength. Sensitive systems, human and otherwise, are safe from contamination — they're absolutely non-toxic. We've set 140°F. as the operating temperature limit, but occasional excursions to 160°F. won't do any harm.



All standard models are supplied with a concentric hole drilled thru the ball. They can be heat welded, or solvent bonded right in the line. Piping hook-up is even simplified by their coupling-like assembly. Your assistant can fit each half of the valve to a pipe end, then reassemble the valve without having to turn the pipe. Pressures to 125 psi are duck soup for these valves.

A maintenance man's delight, they can be cleaned and have their seats changed without leaving the pipe. Their light weight makes them ideal for use on long, unsupported spans of pipe.

Size-wise, we're offering them in 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, 2, and 3 inch sizes, all NPT female connections.

You will command the eternal admiration of your colleagues when you install these valves. Be the first to show your rightful status by ordering a shiny new Hoke polyvinyl chloride ball valve. If pride of ownership hasn't motivated you at this point, the mere fact that you are behind the scientific times should move you to find out more.

It isn't necessary to tell us why you want the additional information. Just check the coupon below. We'll forward the facts in a plain, brown envelope.

Hoke's Performance Guarantee — Every Valve Leak-Tested!

### HOKE INCORPORATED

13 Piermont Road, Cresskill, N. J.

Send me complete information on the Hoke products checked below:

- ☐ PVC Ball Valves ☐ FREE Corrosion Slide Rule  
☐ Flow Sheet ☐ Complete Catalog GC 960

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



## Scanning This Issue

The close dependency between new techniques and new materials is vividly illustrated in our cover article on ceramic gyros by Jack Lower, Chief Engineer in the Gyro Design Section, Aeronautical Division for Minneapolis-Honeywell. High reliability and long life for gas-bearing gyros were achieved only after development of a new ceramic for vital gyro parts. Other interesting gyro articles include a survey of their use in ballistic missiles and space vehicles by Paul Ott, Nortronics Div., Northrop Corporation, an exposition of the Magneto-hydrodynamic Gyro by R. V. Monopoli, Speidel Corporation, and a brief news item on the General Electric electrostatic gyro, which is still under security wraps insofar as detailed descriptions or illustrations are concerned. (see below)

Test tables for determining gyro characteristics are described by Paul Kaestner, Chief Engineer of J. W. Fecker, Inc., while two shorter articles describe a sturdy vertical gyro for target drone applications and a versatile miniature rate gyro in which angular momentum rates and gimbal deflection can be controlled to meet job requirements.

In addition to articles on inertial sensors manufacturer's literature on other types of transducers, including angle transducers, thermistors, heat-limit switches, linear and rotary pots, strain gages resolvers and underwater transducers, are briefed in this issue. The advantage of this treatment is that the interested reader can obtain this literature free on request through the MSD reader Service Card.

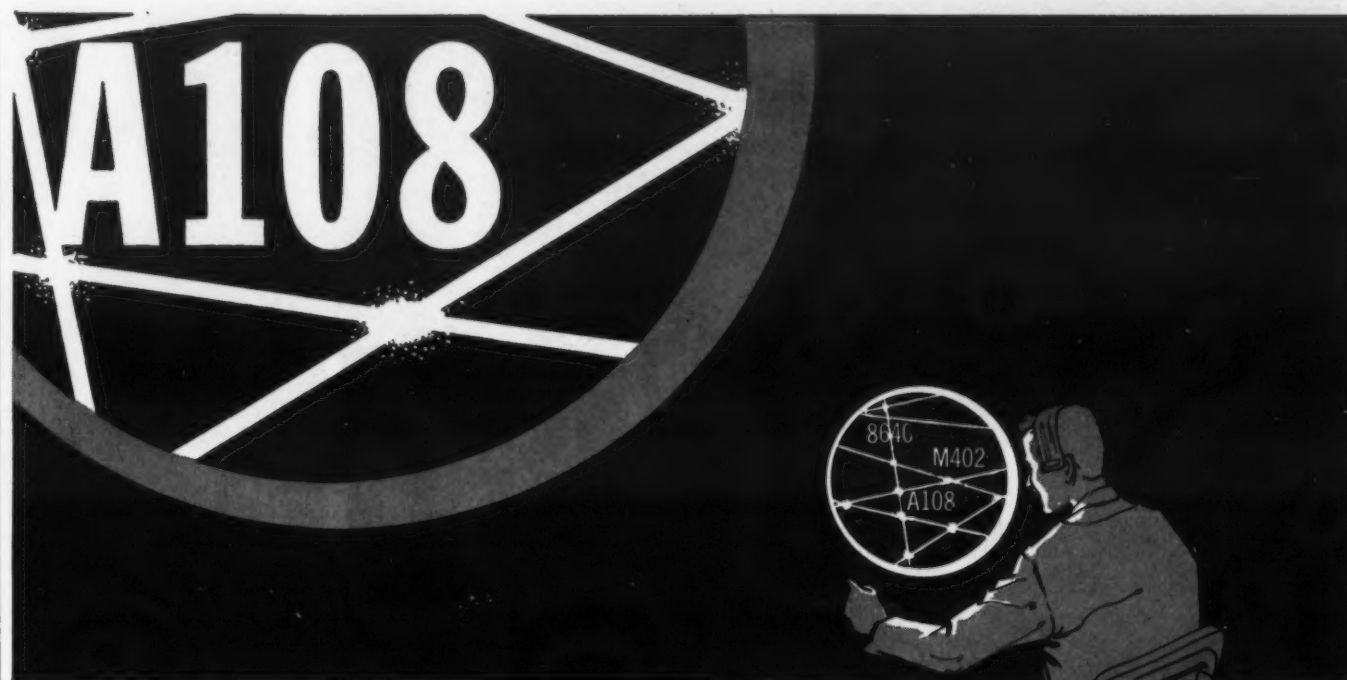
Other important articles cover the updating of magnetic tape information, by J. C. Hammerton, and a new mechanical energy absorber which promises to save the lives of many navy jet pilots.

## Electrostatic Gyro is Space Reference

Utica, N. Y.—An electrostatic gyro developed by General Electric's Light Military Electronics Department has successfully operated in tests for 100 continuous hours, according to an announcement made here.

Developed for the Air Force by LMED engineers, the new gyro is being investigated for use in inertial subsystems aboard satellites and space vehicles. Electrostatic suspension eliminates the friction and wear problems associated with conventional rotor spin bearings, and shows promise of considerable reduction in gyro-drift characteristics.

To be practical, electrostatic gyros must provide rotor suspension in the presence of the earth's gravitational field and in other accelerations that may be encountered. In operation, precise control requires keeping the rotor at a constant potential, preferably zero. This suggests that the known low-drift potential of earth-bound electrostatic gyros can be further reduced in space or satellite applications where gravity fields and acceleration loading are at or near zero for long time periods.



## DIRECT READOUT

## DU MONT CHARACTER DISPLAY TUBES...

### DU MONT CHARACTER DISPLAY TUBES ARE USED IN SUCH APPLICATIONS AS:

- Target display and identification
- Air traffic control
- Reproduction of info from coded magnetic tape
- Harbor traffic control
- and many others

Write for complete technical details  
Industrial Tubes Sales

enhance any system requiring versatility of rapidly formed characters for readout. A unique Du Mont CRT gun design enables alpha-numeric characters to be formed electrostatically in any size from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to over 1", and positioned electromagnetically anywhere on the screen — on any size screen from 5" to 19". Other background information, such as a separate radar display for target tracking, can be shown simultaneously through time sharing devices.

Du Mont tubes short-cut expensive system maintenance problems by permitting replacement of the *display* portion of a system *alone* — eliminating the necessity of replacing expensive integrated tube and character generator. For versatility, clarity and economy — look to Du Mont for character readout.

Available now at attractive prices!

# DU MONT

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, Clifton, N. J.

DIVISIONS OF

**FAIRCHILD**  
CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW SUBCARRIER OSCILLATOR

For FM Telemetry

# DORSETT O-20

- Stable Data  
From  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For Aerospace and  
Industrial Applications
- All IRIG Channels



Typical packaging of Model O-20 VCO and of other Dorsett "20" series components soon to be announced.

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Input:** 0 to 5 volts, or  $\pm 2.5$  volts.

**Output:** 0 to 4 volts RMS (adjustable).

**Power Requirements:** Less than 70 milliwatts ( $+20$  volts and  $-20$  volts). Specify model PS-20 power supply for 28 volt systems.

**Impedance:** Output, 10 K. Input, 1 megohm.

**Linearity:** Less than .5% deviation from best straight line.

**Harmonic Distortion:** Less than 1%.

**Stability:** Temperature, 2% f/w change in center frequency or band width for any  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$  change between  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

No more than  $\pm 1\%$  f/w shift in center frequency or deviation sensitivity under 50 G linear acceleration; 20 G vibration, 55-2000 cps; or following a 100 G, 11 millisecond shock.

**Size:** 2.25" x 1.875" x .875".

**Weight:** Less than 4 ounces.

**Holddown:** Special captive screws.

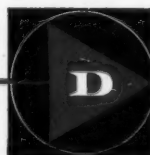
**Controls:** Output. Centering. Deviation Sensitivity.

## DORSETT ELECTRONICS

LABORATORIES, INC.

119 WEST BOYD STREET • NORMAN, OKLAHOMA • JE 4-3750

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Manned Space Vehicle Monitor

MANNED SPACE vehicle pilots in X-15 or succeeding high-performance rocket planes will be as closely watched by monitoring teams as their highly-tuned planes. All experimental flights will be scrutinized over a space display unit being designed for the Air Force Flight Test Center, Edwards AFB, California, by the International Telephone and Telegraph Laboratories, San Fernando, Calif.

Separated into vehicular and physiological units, and console will display on the vehicular unit stability and aerodynamic parameters, structural strains, flutter, power plant behavior and various operational fault warnings which will be monitored by an experienced test flight engineer (Fig. 1). The physiological unit displays the pilot's heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, breathing rate and volume, oxygen supply, acceleration and radiation count for the consideration of the monitoring flight surgeon. The console-watching experts exercise only remote control through advice radioed to the pilot.

Because the monitored factors are displayed to show "safe/unsafe" type indications or to trace recent

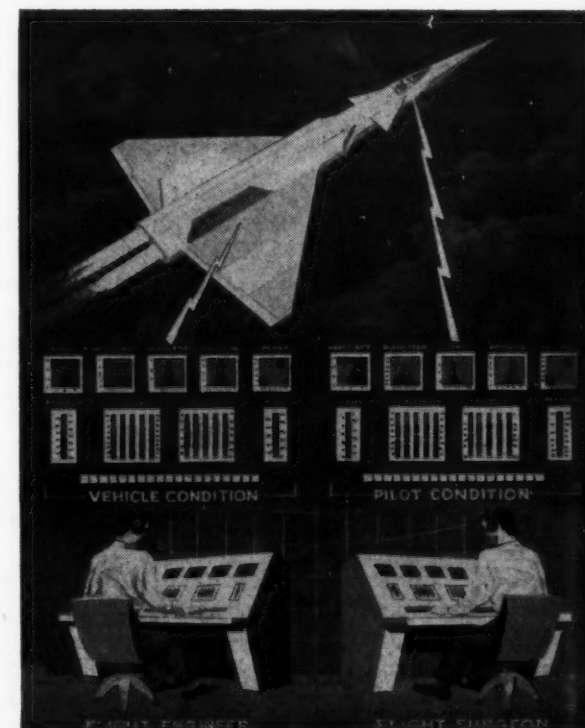


FIG. 1. MONITOR SYSTEM for X-15 Type "Inner Space" craft will be built for Edwards AFB by ITTLaboratories. Vehicle and pilot condition indications are displayed in real time on consoles.

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



## Vehicle Monitoring Systems

ceed-  
osely  
tuned  
over  
Force  
y the  
ories,  
units,  
bility  
flut-  
fault  
enced  
l unit  
tem-  
supply,  
ration  
atching  
advice  
red to  
recent

history to show dangerous trends, no computers are required and all indications are in "real time." The Edwards AFB monitor will be in operation early next year.

In a similar, although entirely separate project, equipment for the Flight Controller Team of Project MERCURY has been completed by Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego under subcontract from the Bell Telephone Laboratories (Fig. 2). Installed at Cape Canaveral and at the Bermuda Range Station, the display consoles will contain charts and meters to display data, switches to activate systems which control the flight and telephone intercommunications systems.

A large global map will show the manned capsule's orbiting path, location of the remote stations and displays giving critical data about each remote station. The room will contain other electronic equipment necessary for receiving and displaying data and relaying flight controller team's commands. Some direct control of rockets, aborting mechanisms, etc., is afforded by the console team in the case of the Mercury flight, to parallel or supersede those available to the astronaut.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON: (1) IT&T MONITOR CIRCLE 95  
(2) STROMBERG CARLSON MONITOR CIRCLE 96  
ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FIG. 2. MANNED SPACE CAPSULE monitor equipment for use at Cape Canaveral by NASA's Project MERCURY is shown nearing completion at Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego plant. Bell Telephone Laboratories are prime contractors for this phase.

# Vitramon®

## SOLID-STATE PORCELAIN CAPACITORS

...chosen for reliability by

AUTONETICS\* in

## HOUND DOG'S Verdan Computer



Vitramon® Capacitors adapt easily to the printed circuit boards used in VERDAN. Note how square configuration and axial-radial design of capacitors permits flush mounting and easy insertion. Solid-state construction — fine silver electrodes molecularly fused with dense porcelain dielectric — give Vitramon® Capacitors outstanding stability, extremely low loss, and high pulse rate.

Autonetics' air-borne VERDAN is an extremely high speed computer with relatively high capacity, great flexibility of application, and extensive input-output provisions. Occupying less than 1½ cubic feet of space, VERDAN is designed with a general purpose section and a digital differential section, both of which share a common magnetic disk memory and have complete intercommunication. VERDAN was developed by Autonetics for its air-to-ground "Hound Dog" guidance control and REINS nav-bomb systems.

\* a division of North American Aviation, Inc.



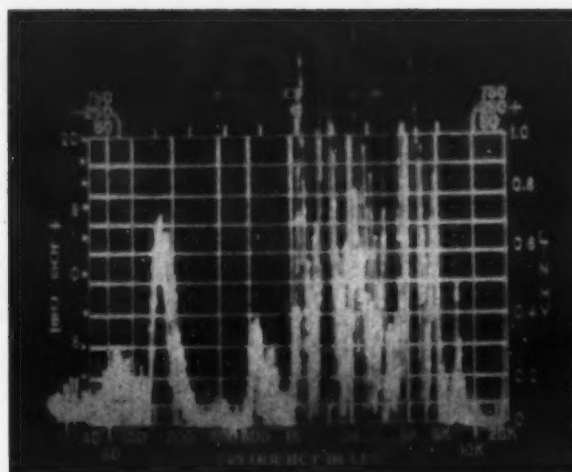
**VITRAMON**  
INCORPORATED  
BOX 544 • BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

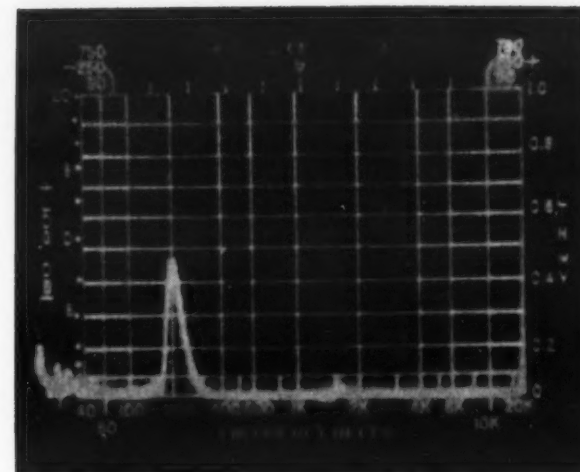




**FIG. 1. CERAMIC** spin motor of new gas-bearing space guidance gyro is being encased in ceramic gimbal. Reduction of bearing noise by 30-to-1 ratio is claimed for new bearing. Rotor is balanced by drilling out metal from band clamped between rotor end-bells.



**FIG. 2. NOISE-FREE** quality of ceramic gas bearing is illustrated by oscilloscope comparison between (a) decibel reading from ball-bearing MIG



gyro, and (b) same readings from gas bearing gyro. Peak at 200 cps is due to fundamental of rotation frequency at 12,000 rpm.

## First Ceramic Gyro For Space Guidance Achieves Ultra-Accuracy

**JACK W. LOWER**, Chief Eng., Gyro Design, Aero Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell

THE AEROSPACE industry's first ceramic gyroscope, representing significant improvements in gyro accuracy, has been developed by the Aeronautical Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. Designed for missile and space uses, it incorporates gas lubricated spin motor bearings.

The new gyro marks the greatest improvement in production gyros in a decade. Its development, the result of four and a half years of research, has far-reaching significance in the field of missile and space vehicle guidance.

The gyro was made possible by two major achievements: One was Honeywell's development of a ceramic material as hard as sapphire that can be diamond-honed into the tiny and ultra-precise shapes of critical gyro parts; the other, the development of a miniature ceramic self-generating gas bearing (Fig. 1).

The combination of ceramics and gas bearings has sharply reduced the prime causes of gyro drift inaccuracies, and has resulted in a gyro with a theoretical life span approaching infinity. Previously gyroscopes used ball bearings which are relatively unstable and subject to wear (Fig. 2a), as evidenced by random noise frequencies shown in oscilloscope bearing tests.

The ceramic bearings in the new gyro are lub-

ricated by a film of gas less than 50 millionths of an inch thick. The film of gas provides a bearing that is stiffer than the steel ball bearings it replaces. At the same time vibration, or bearing noise, is decreased by a ratio of 30 to 1 (Fig 2b).

Although the principle of the gas bearing is not new, previous models without ceramics have been severely limited due to size and bearing wear caused by starting and stopping. The new gyro is only 2.817" long and 2.0" in diameter and weighs only half a pound. In tests its super-hard ceramic bearings have undergone many thousands of starts and stops without detectable wear. In addition to nearly eliminating the drift caused by the ball bearings, drift caused by the instability of other critical gyro parts has been reduced considerably by using ceramics in the spin motor and gimbal constructions.

Even such exotic gyro materials as beryllium have undesirable characteristics that can cause gyro drift. In stability tests of its new ceramics, Honeywell subjected the material to temperatures ranging from -85°F to 1500°F and the material retained its original dimensions within measurement

accuracy. The ceramic material is so inert that Honeywell cleans it in hydrochloric acid to remove sub-microscopic foreign particles that could affect gyro performance. The acid dissolves everything but the ceramic, permitting cleaning and assembly techniques in production substantially advanced beyond the conventional use of cleaning solvents and ultrasonic scrubbing.

Ceramic gyro parts are rough cast in powdered form. The material can be worked easily in the half-fired "green" state. After final firing at above 3000°F the material becomes as hard as sapphire.

Although the ceramic is harder than ordinary grinding wheel materials, it can be finished with diamond compounds to extreme accuracy and excellent surface finish. Tolerances on some parts of the new gyro are being held to less than three millionths of an inch.

Honeywell has been conducting research in the field of close tolerance ceramics for several years and recently began full-scale commercial production of precision ceramic components for military and industrial applications.



### Floated Gimbal Suspension

The ceramic gas bearing unit is the next generation in a family of gyros that began with the miniature integrating gyroscope (MIG), presently used in missile and space vehicle guidance systems. Like the MIG, the gimbal of the new gyro is floated to reduce gimbal friction torque. In a floated integrating gyro the input turning rates are converted by the gyroscopic element into gimbal torques. These torques are time integrated through a viscous fluid into gimbal displacements which may be read off directly by a displacement type pickoff.

A practical mechanization of the floated gyro principle results in a gyroscopic element (spin-motor) sealed within a cylindrical gimbal supported by a viscous fluid to obtain near friction-free support (Fig. 3).

### Unwanted Gyro Torques

Two categories of unwanted gimbal torques confront the gyro designer. The first is a friction-torque that tends to mask off some lower level gyroscopic torques to limit the angular rate threshold capability of the gyro. Second is an unbalance torque that comes from other than gyroscopic action and is erroneously measured as an angular motion.

Present production floated gyros with gimbal flotation suspension reduce greatly the first category—friction torque. Flotation of the gimbal weight to better than 99 per cent has reduced friction to the order of a million times less than ball bearings. Advanced developments in hydrostatic fluid gimbal supports, magnetic suspension or electrostatic suspensions are within reach to improve this area several orders of magnitude further.

It is the second category of unbalance torques that the ceramic gas bearing spin motor significantly improve.

One of the most significant measurements of performance for a gyro is its drift uncertainty. Because the turning rate inputs to the gyro element are converted to gimbal torque, any unwanted, uncontrolled, torques applied to the gimbal cause errors to be introduced in the output response.

Unwanted torques may come from gimbal unbalance, electromagnetic reactions of pickoffs and torque generators, elastic restraint of the flex leads supplying power for the spin motor, or from the complex responses of the gyro under vibration inputs.

There is usually a fixed amount of unwanted torque in any one gyro that is consistent and repeatable and this error can be balanced out by trim adjustment with little difficulty. Magnetic restraint and flex lead elastic restraint are typical types of this fixed torque.

However, the gyro designer is still left with some unwanted torques that cannot be compensated because they are inconsistent. These inconsistent

### HOW THE GAS BEARING OPERATES

The gas bearing functions as a passive device capable of supporting a load on a thin film of gas without any external aids such as pressure lines or gas supplies. The basic principle of the gas bearing may be illustrated as follows. Consider a single journal bearing consisting of a shaft rotating in a concentric bearing shell as shown in Fig. 4.

As the shaft rotates, the gas within the clearance space is set into motion by the viscous shear forces of the gaseous lubricant. Pressure builds up in the direction of rotation until the minimum film thickness ( $h_0$ ) is reached. At this point, throttling begins and the pressure drops off rapidly. Within the "wedge" area approaching the point of minimum film thickness, the viscous shear forces must be balanced by the pressure forces. Now, the basic mechanism for load support utilizes the principle of constant mass flow. For the journal bearing without end flow, the mass rate of flow must be constant along the axial length of the bearing. Expressed symbolically:

$$\rho v h = \text{constant}$$

where  $\rho$  = density of the gas,  $v$  = average gas velocity, and  $h_0$  = film thickness.

When the bearing is loaded, it takes an eccentric position and the film thickness varies sinusoidally around the journal. Accordingly, either the density of the gas, the velocity of the gas, or both, must vary inversely to satisfy the continuity equation above. These velocity and density variations require the existence of pressure gradients with the integrated effect being sufficient to provide load support. The pressure profile shown in the diagram will vary with load, axial position, bearing geometry, etc. Although the profile shown is not necessarily typical of all journal bearings, it is adequate for a qualitative discussion.

torques establish the true uncertainty level of the gyro and set performance limits for gyro drift.

Control of these inconsistent torques is where the ceramic gas bearing gyro has shown significant results. It has proved to be the solution to torques resulting from movement of the ball retainers and shifts of the balls in the race way, mechanical hysteresis effects due to material damping and ball slippage, the stress and strain of the balls under angular motions of the gyro which cause deformations that change the balance of the gyro, and mechanical rectification of the vibration set up by the ball bearings of the spin motor.

In the ceramic gas bearing gyro the troublesome balls and retainers are eliminated, viscous damping is substituted for hysteresis damping and deformations due to thermal expansion disappear. Vibration or bearing noise is decreased by a ratio of 30 to 1.

Gas such as air or helium has been found to be an effective bearing lubricant so long as the bear-

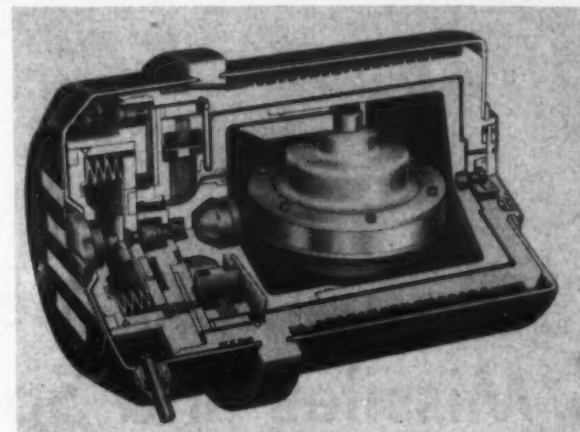


FIG. 3. CUTAWAY VIEW of gas bearing gyroscope shows spin-motor supported in a cylindrical gimbal supported by a viscous fluid to achieve near friction-free support.

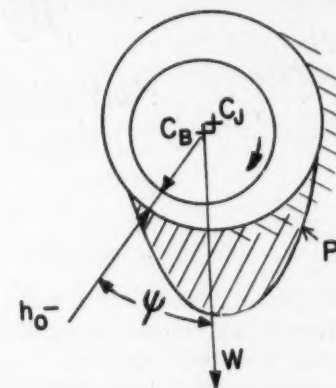


FIG. 4. GAS BEARING Principle depends on load-bearing strength of film of helium gas. Built up by shaft rotating in a concentric bearing shell.  $W$  is load on bearing;  $\psi$  is attitude angle;  $h_0$ , minimum film thickness;  $P$  is pressure profile providing support.

ing geometry is proper. While the gas lubricated bearing is in operation its elements are separated by a thin film of gas (Fig. 4). Consequently there is no contact between the bearing elements and wear is negligible.

Careful choice of material for the gas bearing is necessary to provide high reliability for a number of starts and stops. Surface finish, cleanability, hardness, and stability over time and temperature cycling are extremely important factors. Application of the new ceramic material to miniature gas bearing development was a major breakthrough. Ceramics have a high modulus of elasticity and exhibit very good thermal stability and low long-term creep. These characteristics are extremely important when dimensional control and stability are essential.

The stability advantages of ceramics also make this material more attractive than metals, including beryllium, for use in other parts of the gyro such as the gimbal, coil cup, and encapsulation of the spin motor stator.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Gyro Applications in Ballistic Missiles and Space Vehicles

By **PAUL W. OTT,**

Nortronics Div., Northrop Corporation

➤ **GYROSCOPES** are used in ballistic missile and space applications as sensors for both guidance and control systems. They are used as angular position sensors in both systems and as angular rate sensors in control systems. The angular position gyros may be either of the single-degree-of-freedom integrating type or of the two-degree-of-freedom type, both of which have been used extensively in ballistic missile and space applications to date. Angular rate is measured with single-degree-of-freedom spring restrained instruments. The state-of-the-art of angular position gyroscopes has advanced considerably over the last decade resulting in the present day performance which has made inertial guidance for ICBM's feasible.

## Missile Guidance System

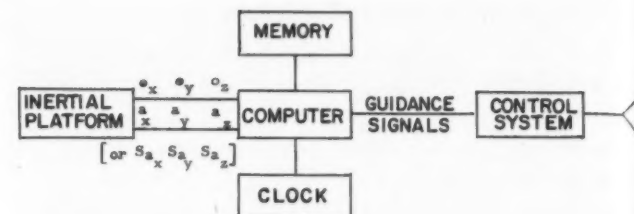
A gyro stabilized inertial platform, containing in addition to the gyros three accelerometers, is the sensing element for an inertial guidance system. Since the gyros stabilize the platform in inertial space, the acceleration, velocity and position of the missile as calculated by the computer may be compared with a stored reference (Fig. 1). Any errors in the trajectory are corrected by applying the appropriate guidance signals to the control system.

The gyros used on the platform may be three single-degree-of-freedom integrating gyros or two two-degree-of-freedom gyros depending on the system being used. These gyros are quite different in construction and operating principles but both supply an angular position reference to inertial space.

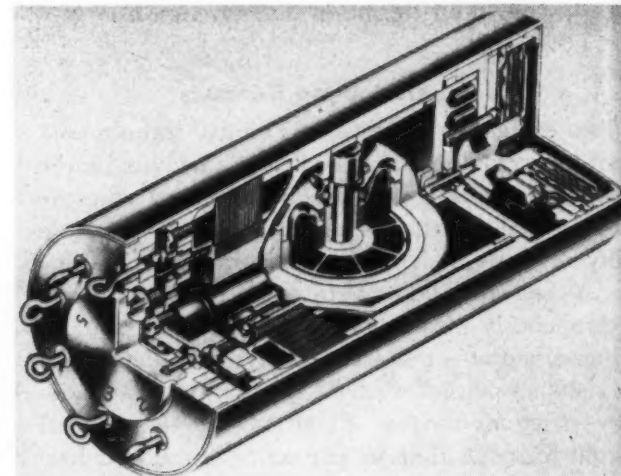
The single-degree-of-freedom integrating gyros presently being used are an outgrowth of the work of Dr. C. S. Draper and his staff at M.I.T. Instruments of this type are widely used on present day intercontinental ballistic missiles. The fluid flotation technique used permits these gyros to perform well under the environmental conditions of vibration, acceleration, and shock experienced in the missile.

The two-degree-of-freedom gyros are of various configurations as developed by several different groups. The devices are gimbaled rotor structures with angular error sensors on the gimbals. A redundant axis results from the use of two of these units on a platform.

Presently under development are so-called strap-down guidance systems which do not have an inertial space referenced gimbaled platform, but consist of three single-degree-of-freedom gyros and three accelerometers mounted directly on the missile. Since the sensors are not stabilized in space, the computer must be capable of considerably more complex computations. In addition the gyros must have larger memory angles than when used on platforms since the missile response to perturbations is much slower than the gimbaled platform's response and, therefore, error angles of several degrees may result before proper correction is made. This requirement has resulted in the development of very low drift gyros with memory angles of  $\pm 5^\circ$  or more (Fig. 2). This gyro application is similar to that of the control system application to be discussed below except that the required drift performance is much more stringent.



**FIG. 1. MISSILE GUIDANCE** system using three single-degree-of-freedom gyros and three accelerometers on a gimbaled inertial platform provide error angle and acceleration data to a computer where they are compared to a stored reference. Guidance signals resulting cause the control system to actuate guidance rockets, etc.



**FIG. 2. SINGLE-DEGREE-OF-FREEDOM** Gyro is sectioned to show construction. Present gyros attain very low drift with memory angles of  $\pm 5^\circ$  or more and are frequently used "strapped down" to missile instead of in a gimbaled platform.

## Missile Control System

Since ballistic missiles are large non-rigid bodies which are aerodynamically unstable, a control system is required to stabilize them. The control system will detect and counteract the instabilities such as bending, fuel sloshing, displacement of center-of-pressure and center-of-gravity, winds, etc. The control system consists of angular position and angular rate sensors, appropriate amplifiers, and thrust control devices (Fig. 3).

Many of the control systems now being used have as position sensors three single-degree-of-freedom integrating gyros. These gyros must have memory angles of  $\pm 5^\circ$  or more to accept the angular error perturbations. It is also necessary to program these gyros to the nominal trajectory with guidance corrections being supplied by the guidance system.

Angular rate information is required by the control system to provide a stable system. Mechanically restrained rate gyros are presently used for this



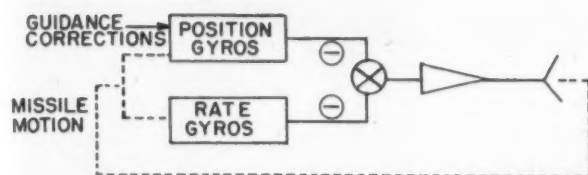


FIG. 3. CONTROL SYSTEM consists of angular position and angular rate sensors both acting to provide inputs to the amplifiers and thrust control devices.

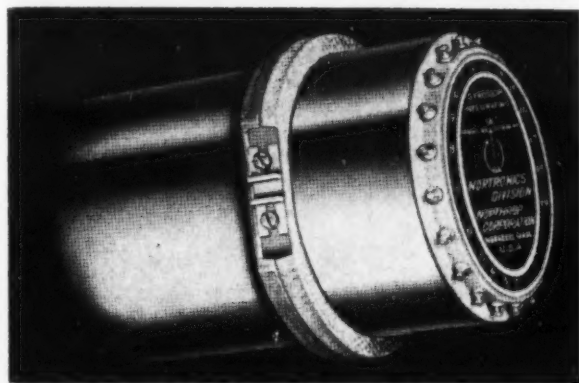


FIG. 4. SUBMINIATURE RATE GYRO with controlled damping is used at specific points on missile to measure missile motion.

purpose on most missile programs. These rate gyros are located at specific positions on the missile to make sure the gyros measure missile motion rather than local bending.

The performance requirements for the rate gyros are not too stringent except that their frequency response must be adequate to meet control system requirements. This usually means that their resonant frequency be well above the control system response frequency and that their damping be controlled to reasonable limits. From these considerations, as well as those of minimum size, weight and power, have evolved subminiature gyros with controlled damping requiring no heaters. Fig. 4 illustrates one such unit manufactured by the Precision Products Department of Nortronics.

For some control system applications such as the second stage Able vehicles, rate information is obtained by proper "shaping" of the angular position signal. This is possible only if the bending frequencies are relatively high and/or the position gyros are located so as to be free of bending mode rates.

#### Initial Control in Space Missions

The space vehicle usually consists of several stages of launch vehicle plus the final payload containing experimental equipment. The above discussion of ballistic missiles describes, in general, the launch vehicle.

Various sensors have been proposed for attitude

# BREEZE

## flexible shielding conduit and fittings

### TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS

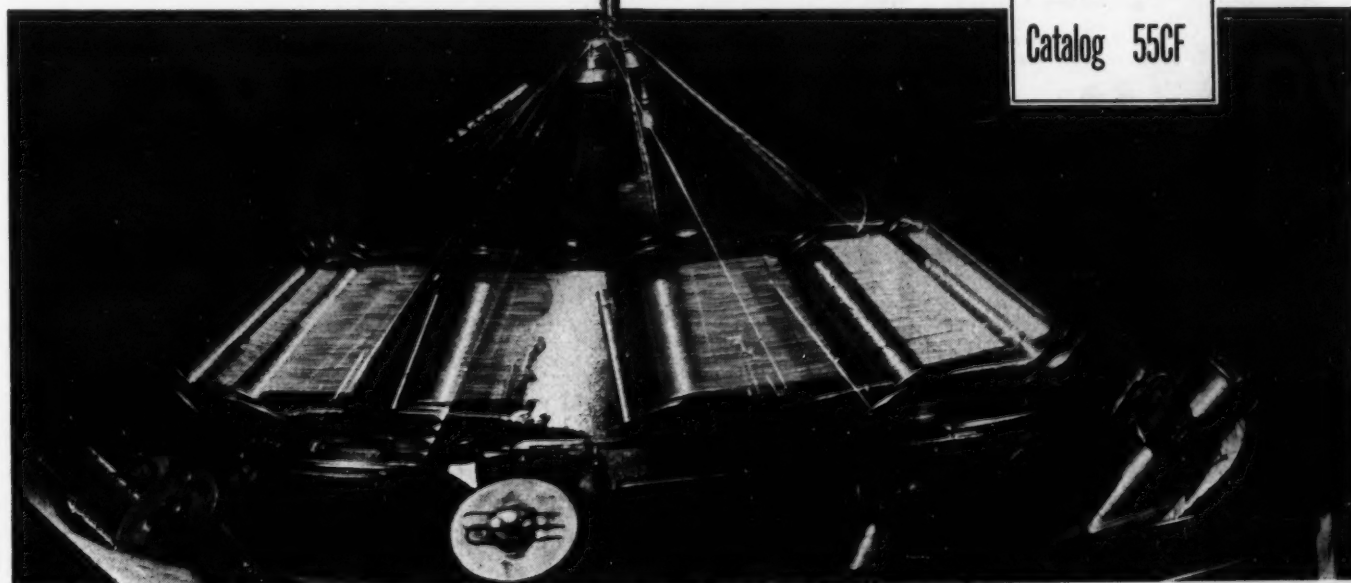
Manufactured to meet government specifications, industrial and commercial requirements, the complete line of Breeze flexible metal shielding conduit and fittings for suppression of electrical interference and mechanical protection is described in a comprehensive catalog just off the press.

The line includes specific types of conduit designed to provide:

- FIRE PROTECTION
- ABRASION RESISTANCE
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- EXTRA FLEXIBILITY
- RESISTANCE TO SALT WATER CORROSION
- WEATHERPROOFING

Conduit can be supplied in random mill lengths or cut to order. In addition, complete assemblies consisting of conduit and fittings (ferrules couplings, nuts, connectors, adapters, collars, inserts) can be provided. Hardware can be furnished separately as can flexible wire braid covering. For special orders on conduit, hardware or braid, consult the Breeze Engineering Department.

Send for  
Catalog 55CF



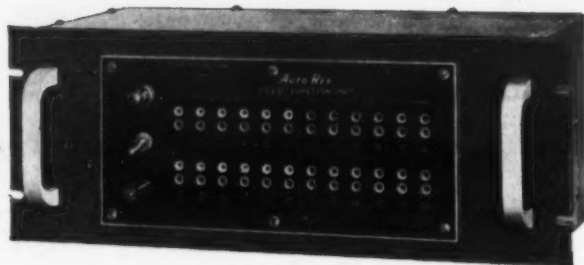
**BREEZE CORPORATIONS, INC.**  
700 Liberty Avenue, Union, New Jersey • Telephone: MUrdock 6-4000

Manufacturers of electrical, electro-mechanical and hydro-mechanical components and systems and fabricated metal products.

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Why You Get More Stable Reference Junction Compensation

with an  
**AUTOREF**



You get less total reference temperature variation in an "AutoRef" because all system variables are held to an absolute minimum. Temperature stability, for example, is  $\pm 1/5^\circ\text{F}$ . And the thermocouple wire in all "AutoRef" systems is specially selected from our own wire mill to surpass I.S.A. premium grade accuracy. Total "AutoRef" system accuracy is further insured by proper distribution of individual thermocouple

junctions, balanced electrical heat input and heat transfer, and sensitive primary control elements. This system accuracy is held to  $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$ . over ambient temperatures of  $75^\circ\text{F}$ .  $\pm 25^\circ\text{F}$ . Such total system accuracy makes the "AutoRef" ideal for measuring temperatures together with other DC signals as on multi-point recorders and other data reduction systems. Minimum No. of points, 12—no maximum.

Write for Bulletin 81-9

<b>Thermo Electric</b> CO., INC. SADDLE BROOK, NEW JERSEY	In Canada: THERMO ELECTRIC (Canada) LTD., Brampton, Ont.
-----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### REC's 800 SERIES, PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS



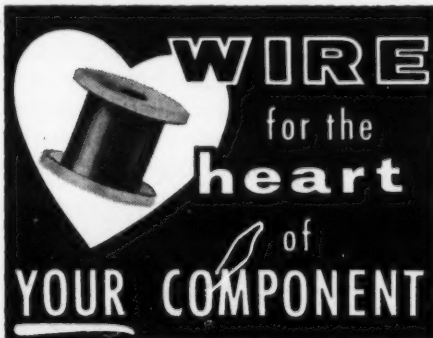
REC's Model 800C Capacitance Type Pressure Sensor utilizes a free-edged, circular diaphragm of Ni-Span C. Full scale ranges are from 1 to 100 psi and differential or absolute pressure measurements can be made.

The 15 psi range features 100 percent overpressure, no resonances less than 2500 cps, and a pneumatic greater than .004 seconds. Maximum excitation voltage is 110 V rms and the capacity ratio change is such as to directly produce an output equal to 25 percent of this voltage.

Write for Bulletin No. 36010

**ROSEMOUNT  
ENGINEERING  
COMPANY**  
4900 WEST 28TH STREET, MINNEAPOLIS 24, MINNESOTA

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Wire drawn to your specifications (down to .00025") in base and precious metals and alloys . . . supplied bare, enameled, ceramic insulated for use at  $1000^\circ\text{F}$ ., or electroplated . . . to close tolerances.

Our research and development staff is available to solve YOUR wire problems.

Write for data on your specific needs.

**SECON METALS CORP.**  
 7 Intervale St., White Plains, N.Y.  
 White Plains 9-4757

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

stabilized payload applications. Among these are sun sensors, earth seekers, moon seekers, star trackers and gyros. The limitation of gyros as sensors is that of gyro drift. Since most space missions (lunar or planetary) involve several days travel at the very least, even a small amount of drift is unacceptable. On the other hand, gyros are very desirable as control system sensors for detecting missile body rates. Therefore, for many applications, a system consisting of gyros as rate sensors for the control system and celestial body sensors for guidance will no doubt be used.

The necessity of the payload control system operating during the long period from launch to landing (or orbiting) presents some gyro considerations different from those of the ballistic missile application. Of special concern is gyro life expectancy and probability of proper operation during extended midcourse operating periods. The fact that the gyro is operating in a zero-G, essentially vibrationless environment for most of this time means that the gyro is operating under very nearly ideal conditions since such degradations as mass unbalance, mass unbalance shifts and anisoelectric coefficients are no longer of any concern.

Almost all of the thrust control devices proposed for space vehicles involve gas jets. Dual control systems consisting of on-off gas jets and some proportional control, such as servo-motor-flywheel systems, may be employed. The gas jets serve as a means of "dumping" the flywheel angular momentum when the full speed of the servo motor is reached. Proportional gas jets are now being developed to obviate the need for dual control systems. In either of these systems it is necessary to keep the body angular rates as low as possible to reduce the total gas consumption, and to do this it is necessary to detect extremely low angular rates. The single-degree-of-freedom integrating gyro used as an electrically restrained rate gyro is capable of detecting rates as low as a few degrees per hour.

Angular rate sensing is also required to reduce the perturbations which may occur at separation of the payload from the rest of the missile. These rates will probably be large enough so that they may be detected with spring-restrained rate gyros. This rate information would then be appropriately processed by the control system to reduce the perturbations to an acceptable level.

An interesting application of gyros for space missions is that of a second stage coast phase. With the advent of restartable engines (such as Able Star, Agenda B) it is necessary that the missile attitude be controlled during rather long coast periods. This means that the missile will probably exceed the normal radio guidance range before the engine is restarted and, therefore, the control system (or strap-down guidance system) gyros must control the attitude. To maximize the probability of the correct attitude for second stage restart, the gyro drift should be as small as possible. Therefore, normal control system gyros may be required to operate satisfactorily in a zero-G vibrationless environment as well as during powered flight.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SUCCESS HANGS ON A RIBBON

On a ribbon of tape, precise in length, spliced to a tolerance of  $\pm 0.001$  inch!

In telemetry and data retrieval, in endless-loop guidance systems and instrumentation, failure-proof splicing of tapes to precise lengths, with accurate lateral end-alignment and minimum ridge thickness is a prime requirement. It is a fact that there is no tape splicer in the world today, except the PRESTO-SPLICER, that meets all of these requirements without compromise.



For further information, write:

**PRESTOSEAL**  
 MANUFACTURING CORP.  
 37-27 33rd Street, L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

Cable address: PRESTOSEAL, Long Island City, N. Y.

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



## Electronic Specialties Feature Teflon Characteristics

Subminiature Teflon® terminals, O-rings, mechanical limit stops and instrument clamps are among the items featured in a new 24-page pocket-size catalog by the Sterling Precision Corporation, Component Division, 5 Sintsink Drive East, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.

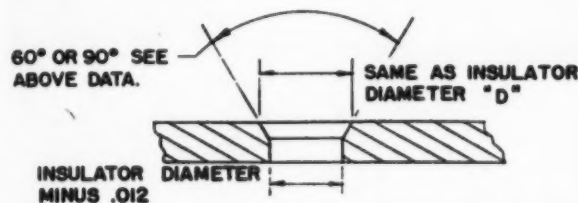


FIG. 1. PREPARATION of hole in chassis for insertion of TEFLON terminals is simple.

Specially developed 100% virgin Teflon with consistently low dielectric constant, low power factor over a frequency range from 60 cps to 30 mc, and low capacitance is used in a wide range of standoffs, feed-thrus, jacks and plugs for HF, VHF, UHF, Microwave, radar and other high class electronic circuitry. These are installed permanently in 4 seconds, in metallic or non-metallic chassis, with a simple "corking" motion into punched or drilled holes.

Preparation of the hole for installation is simple. First the hole is drilled to the insulation body diameter "D" minus 0.012" (Fig. 1). When the material is over 0.040" thick, countersink the insertion side of the hole 60°. When the material is less than 0.040" thick, countersink with a 90° included angle countersink. Finally press the terminal into place. The resiliency of virgin Teflon seals and holds permanently without extra hardware—no nuts, washer, staking or soldering.

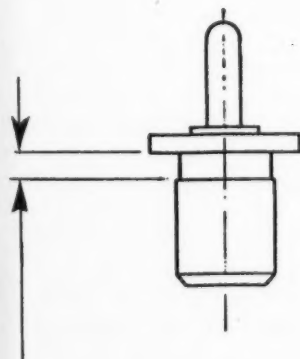
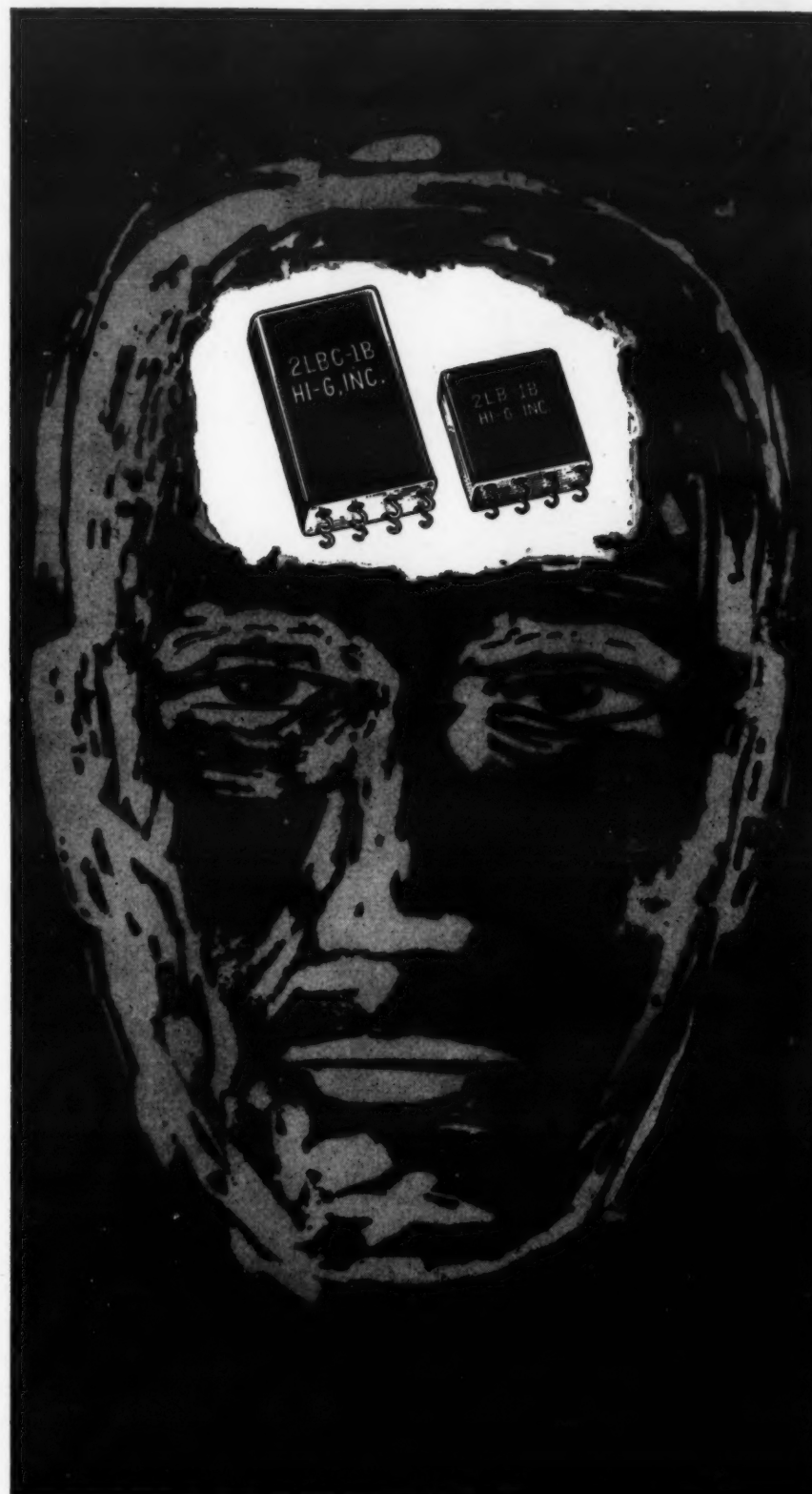


FIG. 2. INCREASED Pull-out resistance can be provided to customer specification by groove "G" supplied to fit chassis thickness.

Insulators, terminals and jacks are available in a wide number of styles in white or eight RETMA colors which are applied to the insulation in such a manner as to leave the dielectric properties unchanged from those of natural Teflon. When increased mechanical bond and pullout resistance is considered advisable, special terminals will be furnished to customer specification with a groove in the Teflon bushing (Fig. 2). The customer must advise as to exact chassis thickness.

® Registered trademark of the Du Pont Co.

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEW LB SERIES LATCH RELAY

the relay with a memory!

The new LB Relay has the ability to remember its last input and will maintain the latched or unlatched position without continuous power drain, resulting in lower power dissipation. An effective magnetic latch system has been incorporated to provide greater stability and longer life. The LB Series features balanced armature construction, with extreme mechanical ruggedness as found on all Hi-G relays.

- Type: DC Microminiature Latch Relay Style No. 2LB-1B and 2LBC-1B
  - Size: 2LB-1B: .400 x .800 x .875" max.  
2LBC-1B: .400 x .800 x 1.275" max.
  - Contacts: 1PDT and 2PDT dry circuit to 2 amps resistive at 32 VDC
  - Life: 100,000 cycles, standard
  - Sensitivity: 2LB-1B: 2PDT-Standard DC sensitivity to latch and unlatch, 300MW or better at 25°C. 1PDT-150 mw or better.  
2LBC-1B: 2PDT-Standard DC sensitivity to latch and unlatch, 40MW or better at 25°C. 1PDT-25 mw or better.
  - Temperature: -65°C to +125°C
  - Dielectric Strength: 1000 VRMS at sea level
  - Insulation Resistance: 1000 megohms min.
  - Optional Terminals: Long or short leads for printed circuit application or hook type for standard wiring.
  - Mounting Provisions: Brackets, studs or straps available.
- Send your relay requirements for prompt engineering evaluation — today.



THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE OF BALANCED ROTARY RELAYS

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Hi-G

INC.

BRADLEY FIELD, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

FIG. 1. HYDRODYNAMIC Gyro is bearingless, suited for high shock applications and can sense deviations from either of two mutually perpendicular axes.

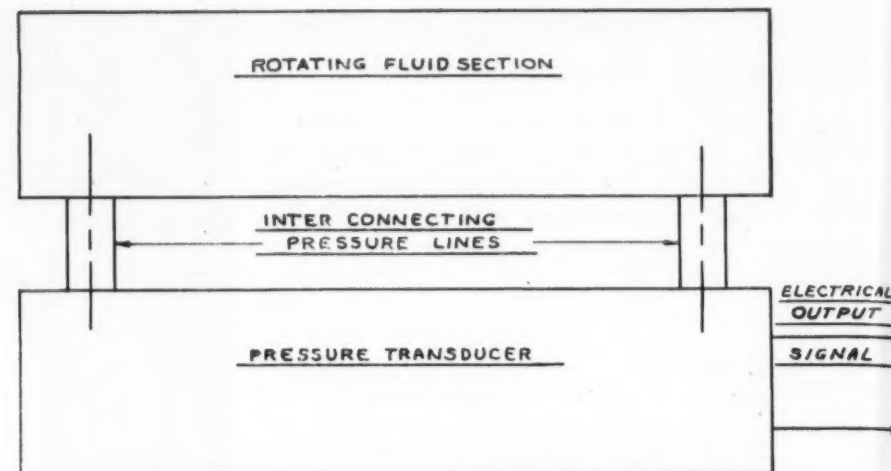
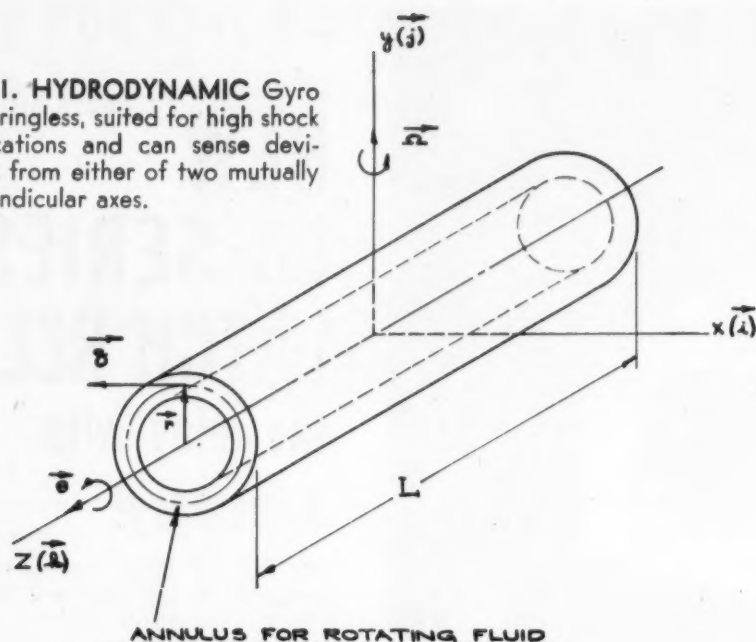


FIG. 2. TRANSDUCER SECTION is connected with pressure lines to rotate fluid section of hydrodynamic gyro.

# The Magnetohydrodynamic Gyroscope

R. V. MONOPOLI, Industrial Division, Speidel Corporation, Providence, Rhode Island

THE MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC gyroscope is a device in which a conducting fluid, e. g. mercury, is driven by a rotating magnetic field around a closed annular path formed between the inner surface of a magnetic sleeve and the outer surface of a magnetic cylinder placed inside the sleeve and concentric with it. When the device experiences rotation about any axis other than the fluid spin axis, a Coriolis force acts on the spinning fluid creating a pressure gradient along the spin axis. The magnitude and direction of the pressure differential developed from one end of the fluid annulus to the other are functions of the magnitude and direction of the input angular velocity. A suitable transducer can sense this pressure signal and convert it to an electrical output signal.

The analysis of the operation of this type of gyroscope must be approached through principles which are different from those applicable to the common gyroscope.

Represented in Fig. 1 is a cylinder concentrically located inside a sleeve. Both cylinder and sleeve are

made from a high permeability magnetic material. The space between them forms an annulus which is filled with mercury and closed at the ends with copper rings. These rings conduct current passing through the mercury and are the counterparts of the shorting rings in a squirrel cage induction motor. Each ring has a small pressure port at the upper half of the y, z plane.

Not indicated in the figure, but actually present, are longitudinal slots in the outer circumference of the cylinder containing copper wires wound in a manner standard for stator windings of a three phase induction motor. Three phase currents in these stator windings cause a rotating magnetic field to be directed radially across the annulus. The field induces eddy currents in the mercury. Interaction between the eddy currents and the rotating magnetic field causes the mercury to be driven in the annular path.

When the device experiences rotation about any axis other than the fluid spin axis, a Coriolis force acts on the spinning fluid creating a pressure gradient along the spin axis. Thus a pressure differential,  $p$ , is developed between the pressure

ports at opposite ends of the fluid annulus which is given by the vector equation

$$p = 2\delta Lk \cdot [\vec{\Omega} \times (\vec{\theta} \times \vec{r})] \quad (1)$$

where  $\delta$  is mercury density,  $\vec{\theta}$  is the angular velocity of mercury,  $\vec{q}$  its linear velocity where it passes the pressure ports,  $\vec{r}$  the mean radius of the annulus,  $\vec{\Omega}$  angular velocity of the device (here shown to be completely around the y axis),  $L$  its length, and  $\vec{\theta} \times \vec{r} = \vec{q}$ .

Because the linear velocity vector reverses direction each  $180^\circ$ , this same pressure differential is developed between two points at one end of the annulus separated by that amount. Therefore, an alternate location for the pressure ports is at the same end of the annulus, one in the upper half and one in the lower half of the y, z plane. For the case depicted in Fig. 1 where the orientation is such that all vectors are normal to each other, equa-



## Analog to Digital CONVERTERS



for Linear or Angular Motions

### IDL Shaft Angle Converters

are fully qualified  
per MIL-E-5272 A

#### for Operation:

At temperatures 0°F to 160°F

per Paragraph 4.1.1 Procedure 1

From 0.55 to 14.7 p.s.i.a.

per Paragraph 4.5.3 Procedure 3

Under vibration 5-5000 cps

per Paragraph 4.7.1 Procedure 1

#### for Exposure:

To Humidity and Temperature

per Paragraph 4.4.4 Procedure 1

To Sand and Dust

per Paragraph 4.11.1 Procedure 1

To 50 hour Salt Spray

per Paragraph 4.6 through 4.6.13

To Shock

per Paragraph 4.15.1 Procedure 1

and Paragraph 4.15.2.1

To 10 G's Sustained Acceleration

per Paragraph 4.16.2 Procedure 2

For Linear Motions, Model 500206 provides accuracies of 1 part in 1000 counts.

For Angular Motions, Model 500406 provides accuracies of one tenth degree; Model 500407 provides accuracies of a tenth of a minute.

Each unit provides bidirectional rotation for applications in mechanically geared systems. The Gray BCD coding system is easily translated into other digital format for visual readout or for recording.

For specifications on these components, ask IDL for their data sheet, "Shaft Position to Digital Converters" or price information, use your letterhead.



INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES  
INCORPORATED  
Subsidiary of Royal McBee

54 MECHANIC STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

tion (1) reduces to the scalar equation

$$p = 2 \delta L \Omega q \quad (2)$$

A unique advantage of this type gyroscope is that rotation about either of two mutually perpendicular axes can be sensed by a single unit. This is accomplished by having a second pair of pressure ports displaced 90° from the pair previously mentioned.

Conversion of the pressure signal to an electrical output signal can be accomplished using transducers such as the following (See Fig. 2):

1. Mercury cut-off switch-in which the tip of a metallic contact placed in mercury is either covered or uncovered by an insulating diaphragm actuated by the differential pressure, thereby opening or closing an electrical circuit.

2. Differential transformer-in which the differential pressure acting on a diaphragm or piston causes linear motion of a magnetic core within standard differential transformer windings.

The first of these transducers allows operation of the device as a rate switch which will actuate at some predetermined rate of turn. With a differential transformer type transducer, the device operates as a rate gyro, giving a continuous output signal with amplitude and phase proportional to rate and direction of turn respectively.

In both transducers the mercury in the annulus and in the transducer forms a closed fluid loop interrupted only by the diaphragm or piston. These moving elements are inertia compensated, i.e. the average density of the materials used in their construction is equal to the density of the mercury. The transducer is thus rendered insensitive to inertia forces.

Results from the development test program undertaken by the Industrial Division, Speidel Corporation, 88 Ship St., Providence 2, R. I., have demonstrated the practicality of a gyroscopic instrument based on the principles proposed by Dr. P. F. Malder of Brown University, holder of a patent on the device. The obvious advantages which this device has over the conventional gyro are:

1. Construction is greatly simplified since no bearings are required.
2. The rugged construction makes it well suited for operation under extreme conditions of shock and vibration.
3. Sensing can be accomplished about either of two mutually perpendicular axes with a single unit.

With input powers of less than five watts, the sensitivity is one degree per second when operated in the form of the simple rate switch previously described. Greater sensitivities result from the use of a higher input power in a larger device, in cases where space, weight, and power are not limiting factors. The damping and natural frequency are adjustable within limits.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# 100,000 VOLT

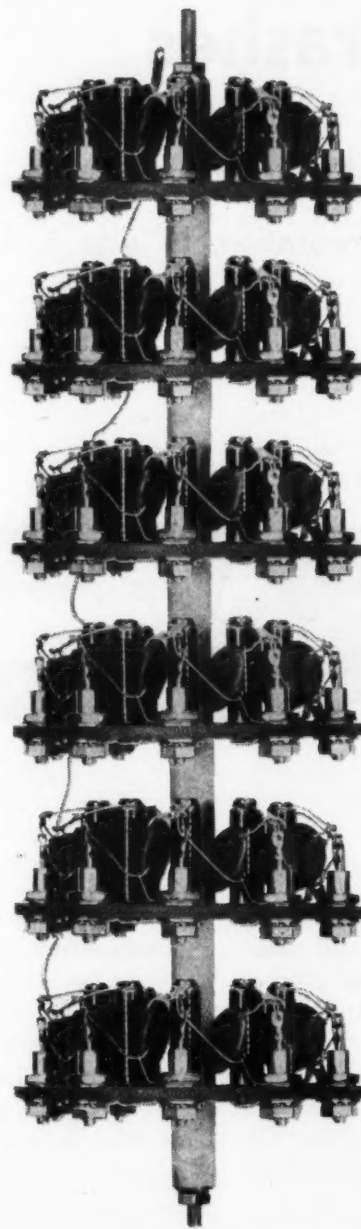
## 3 AMP SILICON RECTIFIER IN 0.15 CUBIC FEET

## HOLD-OFF, CLIPPING CHARGING DIODES FOR RADAR MODULATOR CIRCUITS

### OTHER HIGH VOLTAGE COMBINATIONS

replacing tubes in power supplies for: Klystron, Travelling Wave and Cathode Ray Tubes . . . Infra-Red and Atomic Instrumentation . . . FM and Single Side Band Transmitters.

The advanced technology which produced the single unit 2,000 PIV silicon rectifiers, making possible the most reliable and compact very high KV combinations, is evident throughout Columbus Semiconductors® extensive line of silicon rectifiers. Over 350 JEDEC types from 50 to 2,000 PIV and from 200 mA to 25 Amps, as well as all seven JAN power types are available.



FOR OIL IMMERSION  
IN SERVICEABLE,  
SEALED METAL CASE.



### COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORP.

1000 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, New York  
Tel: YOnkers 8-1221 • TWX: Yonkers, NY-1369

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Energy Absorber Cushions Pilot in Barrier Crashes

**CHAS. N. HOOD II**, Director of Engineering,  
Airborne Accessories Corporation, Hillside 5, New Jersey

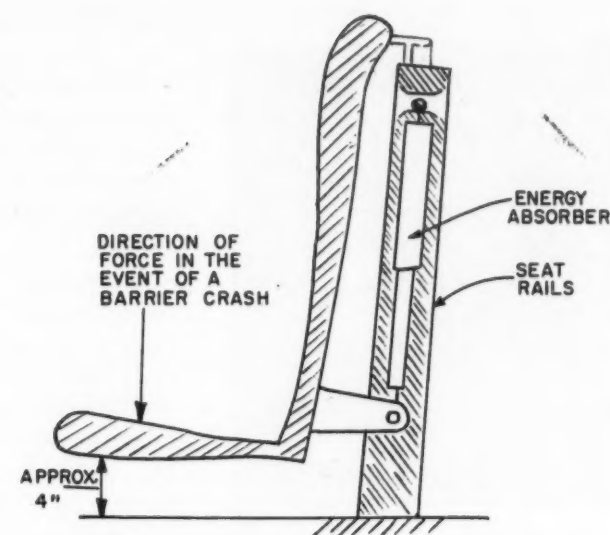
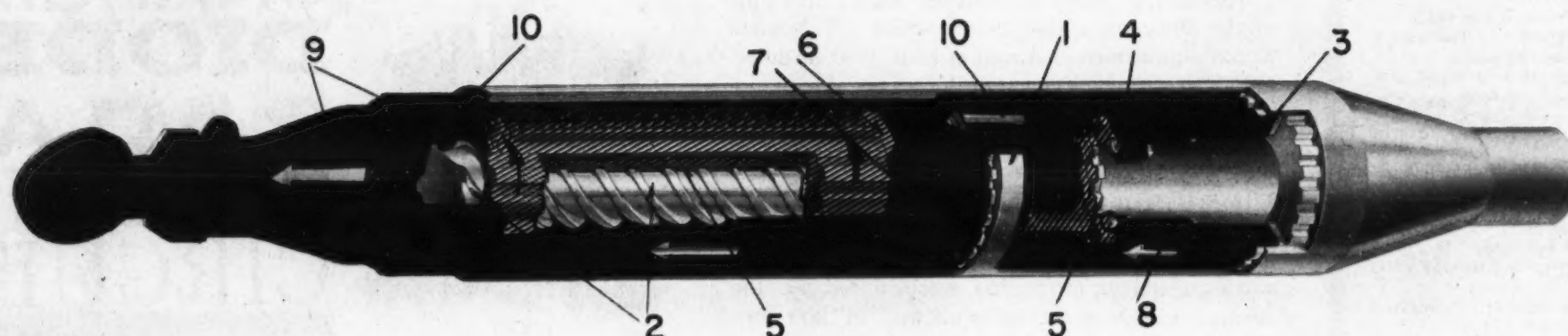


FIG. 1. NEW ABSORBER is Link in normal seat-adjusting Mechanism.



DESPITE modern angled-deck carrier designs, jet pilots are still occasionally injured when barrier crashes or hard landings occur. In barrier crashes a deceleration force of up to 30 G for approximately 0.033 second can develop, usually resulting in vertebrae injury. A load of 18 G, on the other hand, can be safely experienced when the pilot is positioned and secured in the typical aircraft seat.

This device, developed by Airborne Accessories Corporation, safely absorbs 12 G above the endurable shock limit of 18 G. The weight of the pilot, seat and personal flight equipment total just over 300 lbs, which must be decelerated by 5 G in only 5" of cockpit space.

Naval Air criteria met are: Action of the device is relatively independent of environmental conditions; at loadings below 18 G, the device acts as a rigid member; it acts without rebound; is highly predictable in its action; it is re-useable, directly calibratable and testable. These criteria eliminated techniques dependent on crushing, elongation or shearing of material. Also, hydraulic mechanisms

were considered unpredictable over the expected temperature range, as were several potentially interesting clutching arrangements involving powdered metals. The approach selected uses controlled friction clutches incorporating a provision for their calibration and adjustment. The device translates the linear impact motion into rotary motion for actuation of the clutch discs. The mechanism is a member of the normal power-operated seat-adjusting mechanism (Fig. 1).

The purpose of the *Energy Absorber* is to carry all tension loads up to 18 G without physical change. Any further load causes the unit to elongate, absorbing the excess energy and thus limiting the maximum force transmitted to the "protected" load.

The plain colored portions of Fig. 2. show the members which move axially under a tension exceeding 18 G. The cross-hatched colored members also rotate during elongation in addition to moving axially, and are driven by the worm threads on the inner surface of cylinder (5) and externally on part (2). Note that some of the clutch discs rotate with the cylinder because they are splined to its exterior, while alternate discs are kept from rotating by the

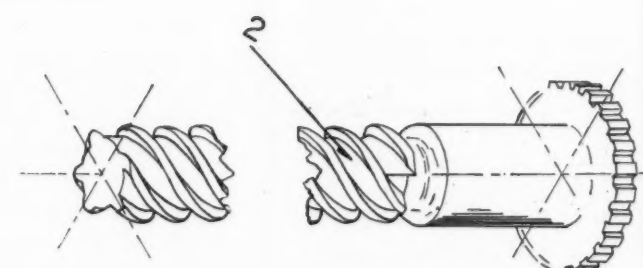


FIG. 2. ENERGY ABSORBER is independent of environmental conditions; operates only on forces exceeding safe deceleration.

inner splines in member No. 10. Friction between the two sets of discs dissipates the energy, raising the temperature approximately 15°F in a single operation in which the device absorbs 12 G under a 302-lb load.

## Detailed Operation

The elegance of the design is shown by the manner in which a breakaway peak load is avoided. Actually if the applied load approaches an impact, a momentary negative peak occurs. Also, after use the device may be collapsed and reset for a second operation without disturbing its calibration.



Referring again to Fig. 2, the center member, No. 2, is helically splined externally but terminates in a flange with longitudinal splines. These splines mate with the internal longitudinal splines of the outer sleeve (1), which extend throughout its length. After assembly, part No. 2 is securely fastened in Part No. 1 so that it cannot turn or slide under tension.

No. 10 is a cylinder with external straight splines which slide easily into the internal splines of member No. 1. No. 10 also contains internal straight splines. One end of No. 10 is threaded internally to fit stop No. 3, which has external splines to fit internal splines in No. 1. These prevent rotation of No. 3, but permit free axial translation of No. 3.

No. 3 bears against a spring pack No. 8 consisting of a number of Belleville disc springs. Following the spring pack is a thrust bearing No. 4, which transmits its thrust to a friction pack consisting of alternately stacked outer discs (7) and inner discs (6). The outer discs are externally splined to mate with member No. 10, while the inner discs are internally splined to mate with external splines on part No. 5.

Part No. 5 has internal helical splines that mate

with the external helical splines of part No. 2, while the right end of No. 5 rests against thrust bearing No. 4. The friction pack, thrust bearing and disc spring pack are held under compression by the pressure adjusting nut No. 9 which screws into internal threads in the end of part No. 10.

At rest, the pressure of spring pack (8) forces discs (6) and (7) of the friction pack together, preventing rotation of the assembly. The maximum force necessary to overcome this friction is determined by the setting of the pressure adjusting screw No. 9.

Applying an impact tension load in excess of this maximum value through parts (9), (10) and (3) compresses the spring pack (8) and forces the thrust bearing (4) against the splined cylinder, No. 5. This momentarily relieves some of the pressure on the friction discs, providing a momentary "negative peak" during breakaway. The disc pressure and full friction loading is quickly restored as part No. 5 rotates with a rotary screw motion toward the left end of part No. 2. Friction between the discs retards this rotary motion and converts the thrust energy into heat.

Once elongated, the device is removed from the

seat adjusting linkage, the lock between members 1 and 2 disengaged, part No. 1 slipped off the inner assembly and part 2 is screwed back into its retracted position in sleeve No. 5. The inner assembly is then inserted into sleeve No. 1, and members 1 and 2 re-locked together. This returns the device to its ready state, no change in the spring loading adjustment being necessary.

During tests of aircraft barrier crashes when the pilot seat is equipped with the shock absorber, the aircraft has been found to travel 6.3" after the impact. The pilot in his absorber equipped seat moves 10.5", with the absorber extending 4.2". This lengthens the man's period of deceleration from the .033 seconds in which the aircraft is arrested to .055 seconds, and reduces his peak deceleration from 30 G to a safe 18 G.

Other possible uses of the new absorber principle may include automobile safety belt arresters, and landing gear shock absorbers. The Energy Absorption Device was designed by Louis Fuchs, Senior Development Engineer, and is the subject matter of a pending patent application assigned to Airborne Accessories Corporation, 1414 Chestnut Ave., Hillside 5, New Jersey.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Gimbal Angle Transducers Require Increased Accuracy and Speed

Missile stable platform pickoffs, operating to ever higher limits of precision and speed, are demanding more thoughtful consideration from the designers of guidance system transducers. Single and dual-speed synchro and resolver pickoffs are giving way to Inductosyn<sup>1</sup> and optical encoder techniques utilizing standard and pancake configurations for those applications requiring the highest precision. Both the Inductosyn and optical techniques are available in coaxial pancake configurations—permitting straightforward adaptations to presently available gimbal systems—in precision devices now being produced by the Dychro Corporation, Wellesley 81, Mass.

For analog systems and particularly those that must

<sup>1</sup>Inductosyn is the registered trademark of Farrand Controls, Inc., New York 70, N. Y.

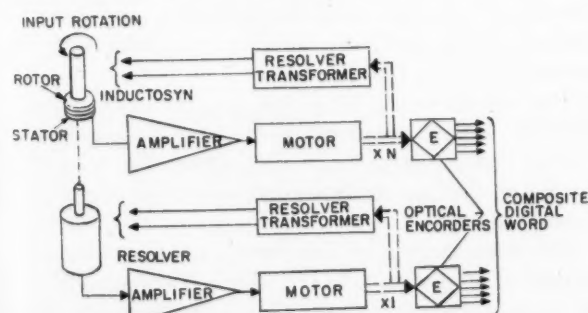


FIG. 1. ANALOG-DIGITAL Transducer System is provided by combination of Inductosyn and optical encoders.

be compatible with two-speed pickoff systems, the Inductosyn is unsurpassed for ruggedness and simplicity of application. For digital pickoff requirements, direct encoding is available with accuracies to one minute of arc in systems allowing a 3" to 5" diameter instrument. The system shown in Fig. 1 combines these two techniques to provide both analog and digital information with great resolution and accuracy. Both optical encoding and Inductosyn techniques can be used in the accuracy range from a few seconds of arc to a tenth of a degree or more; realization of these accuracies being dependent upon dynamic performance requirements and other parameters.

The system (Fig. 1) uses a resolver as a coarse pickoff and an Inductosyn co-axial arrangement as a fine pickoff for a single gimbal axis. The Inductosyn output is equivalent to that of a resolver geared up

N times where N may be any value between 50 and 250. These outputs operate servo repeater positioned shafts so that the information may be distributed in analog and digital form as required. These repeaters are generally designed so as to be especially compact and reliable. The accuracy of this system is dependent upon the size of the pickoff Inductosyn and the dynamic performance required in the servo repeater.

When a digital readout is required in the simplest and most direct manner, an optical encoder is mounted directly on the gimbal. Fig. 2 shows the principles of operation of such an encoder. Strobtron lamp illumination sources are commonly employed in military applications of optical encoders because they permit very high light levels and a pulsed signal system. A number of output configurations are available to reduce the number of slip rings required.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

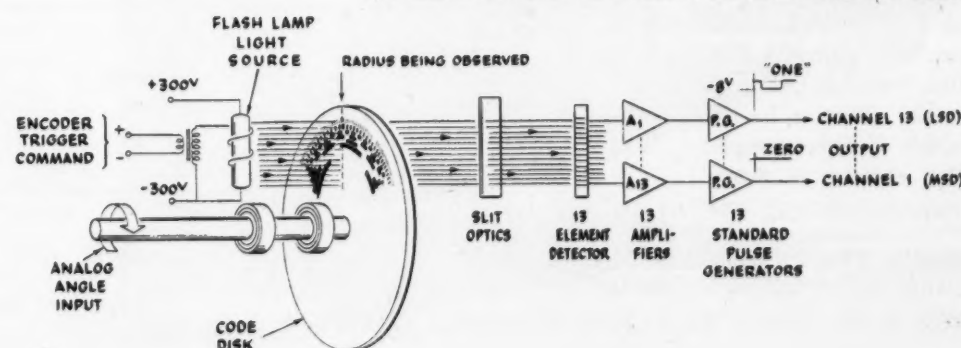


FIG. 2. OPTICAL ENCODER with strobtron lamp illumination provides pulsed coded outputs with accuracies to one minute of arc in 3" to 5" diameter instruments.

# Electronic Circuitry

A continuing **MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN** feature, these circuits are selected because they represent good design. Significant characteristics which are not self-evident from the diagram are explained in the printed commentary.

## TRANSISTORIZED-SCOPE DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER

A 2-v sweep from the trigger and sweep generator circuit is direct-coupled into the horizontal-deflection amplifier (Fig. 1) to maintain a high amplitude stability. This is first fed into Q21, an emitter follower, and is attenuated through resistor R76 and mixed with the positioning voltage from R72. With the degeneration due to the emitter resistor (R60) in Q15, the voltage gain of the string of PNP transistors (Q15, Q17 and Q19) is approximately 100. This signal is connected to the first horizontal-deflection plate (Terminal 5). A small amount of this sweep voltage is picked off across R74 and coupled into Q20, where it is amplified by the NPN string of Q16, Q18 and Q20. This string has a voltage gain of about 30 and provides the opposite-phase signal to the other horizontal-deflection plate of the CRT. (Terminal 4).

The biasing for the PNP string of transistors can be arranged to give equal voltage drops at any given d-c output with the resistors, R64, R67, R70 and R74 (top). However, using only these resistors, sufficient drive to the bases cannot be obtained when the transistors are near full conduction. R66 and R73 (top) provide this increased base current for Q17 and Q19 when the string is in full conduction. The same arrangement is used for the NPN string.

In a triggered type of sweep, the period between sweeps is longer than the duration of the sweep. It is, therefore, permissible to use a deflection amplifier having good response during the forward trace time and reduced performance during retrace time. This is accomplished in the model 150 by utilizing the complementary characteristics of P-N-P and N-P-N transistors. The P-N-P string, Q15, Q17 and Q19 is driven into higher conduction during the forward trace time and produces the positive-going deflection waveform. The complementary N-P-N string produces the negative going deflection waveform.

The effective bandwidth of either amplifier string is deter-

mined primarily by the deflection plate and stray capacities combined with the driving impedance of the amplifier string. Since the driving impedance of each string is 50K shunted by the impedance of the transistor string during the forward trace and the full 50K during retrace, the forward trace bandwidth is significantly higher than the retrace bandwidth. Bandwidth is further enhanced by the small high frequency by-pass capacitors C24 and C25. One of the benefits gained by this technique is the reduced power supply drain derived from the use of the 51K load resistors.

Display: 1" CRT (NU P-122P1) with 6 div by 10 div graticule.

Sweep range: 5 calibrated steps—1  $\mu$ sec/div, 10  $\mu$ sec/div, 100  $\mu$ sec/div, 1000  $\mu$ sec/div, 10,000  $\mu$ sec/div.

Triggering: Synchronized from plus or minus slope or free-running. Signal amplitude of  $\frac{1}{2}$  div or more will provide stable sweep. Trigger point is continuously adjustable from any point of the display on either positive or negative slope.

## TRANSISTORIZED-SCOPE POWER SUPPLY

The source power for a small oscilloscope<sup>1</sup> can be an external nominal 6-v source or an internal 6-v rechargeable battery. The 6-v supply feeds a conventional square-wave dc-to-dc converter that has 3 output windings. One of the output windings (8-7-9), is a 16-v center-tapped winding. It is connected to two full-wave rectifying circuits and provides  $\pm 8$ -volt output (Fig. 2).

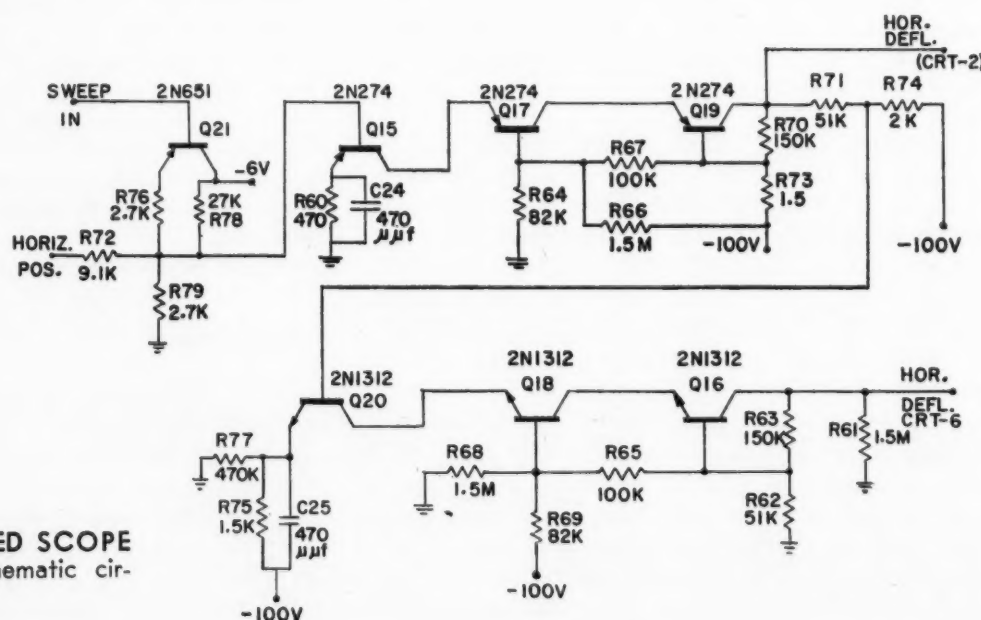


FIG. 1. TRANSISTORIZED SCOPE Deflection Amplifier schematic circuit.

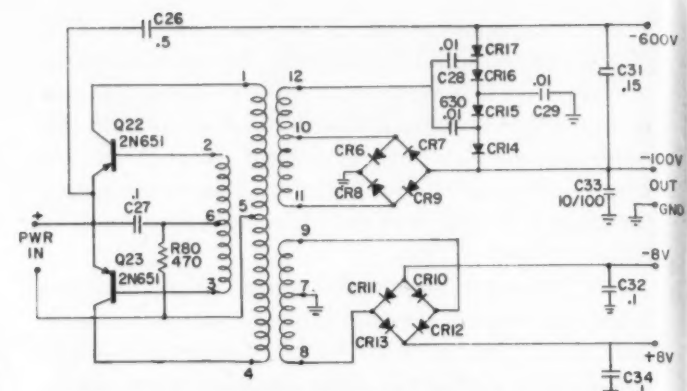


FIG. 2. TRANSISTORIZED SCOPE Power Supply schematic circuit.

The second output winding (10-11) is a 100-v winding, full-wave rectified to give -100 volts to the deflection amplifier.

The third output winding is also a 100-v winding (10-12) connected to one terminal of the first 100-v winding. The fact that the first 100-v winding is feeding a full-wave bridge rectifier gives a 200-v peak-to-peak square wave on the output end of the second 100-v winding, which is fed into a half-wave voltage-doubler circuit (CR14, CR15, CR16 and CR17) to provide a theoretical output of -700 volts. The actual output voltage (after losses in the coupling capacitors and due to loading effects) is a nominal -600 volts.

Source: EI Labs Div. of Electro Instruments, Inc., 1165 Morena Blvd., San Diego 10, Calif.

<sup>1</sup>Note: The Deflection Amplifier and Power Supply circuits given above are components of the Electro Instruments Model 150 Transistorized Oscilloscope further described on page 48 of this issue. For more information on this instrument circle 103 on reader service card.

## DIRECT-COUPLED AMPLIFIER FOR HIGH VOLTAGES

Where large voltage swings are required in excess of the maximum collector voltage rating of transistors available, the circuit shown in Fig. 3 may be used. In this circuit, the arrangement of Q<sub>1</sub>, Q<sub>2</sub>, Q<sub>3</sub> and Q<sub>4</sub> permits the use of a -100 v supply for V<sub>cc</sub> which is divided among the resistors so that the collector voltage of each transistor is within the rated value of -30v for each Type 2N384 transistor. Since a single transistor does not permit a voltage swing in excess of its rated maximum collector voltage, the high instantaneous output voltage across R<sub>L</sub> must be shared at all times by the transistors connected in series. The transistors do not require matching for identical characteristics, and any number, in addition to the input transistor, may be used.

The voltage swing for each transistor appears across the 18K resistor connected in its base circuit, and the overall voltage swing appearing across the load resistor R<sub>L</sub> is the sum of the voltage swings of the individual stages.

The current gain of the overall circuit is the same as that of the input stage Q<sub>1</sub>, where the connection can be either grounded-base or grounded-emitter. When large current gains are desired, the grounded emitter connection, as shown, should be used.

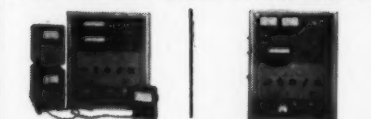
Data for the 2N384 transistor are as follows: It is a



the industry's pioneer  
& complete line of

## MINIATURIZED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

CUSTOMIZE EFFICIENCY & ACCURACY  
WITH TRIO LABS' BUILD-IN INSTRUMENTS

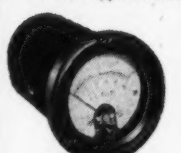


**BEFORE** . . . 3 external instruments were used to measure AC and DC voltages . . . cluttered, tedious, wasteful, subject to error.

**AFTER** . . . 3 Trio Labs' miniature VTVMs integrally built-in now are always on hand to measure just the parameters you designate.

By building-in Trio Labs' panel-mounting instruments you . . . customize test systems, set-ups and instruments; save space (average model is 4" x 4" x 4"); save time with at-a-glance monitoring; save money; make monitoring foolproof (go-no go); improve system reliability; increase overall design freedom. Choose from many "standard" or "special" models—or consult us for new designs for your needs. Write for free "how-to" Engineering Guide to Dept. MSD-12

**MILITARY**  
for MIL-E-5400A &  
MIL-T-945A applications.



B Series—ruggedized single-range AC VTVMs \$160.



D Series—ruggedized multi-range AC VTVMs \$272.



G Series—ruggedized single or multi-range DC VTVMs \$136.



J Series—ruggedized low-level multi-range DC VTVMs \$450.

**COMMERCIAL**



E Series Single-range AC VTVMs \$99.50



Model 109-1 low-level multi-range AC VTVM \$199.



F Series single-range DC VTVMs \$84.50



Model 110-1 low-level multi-range DC VTVM \$285.

**trio**

© 1960  
Trio Laboratories, Inc. Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

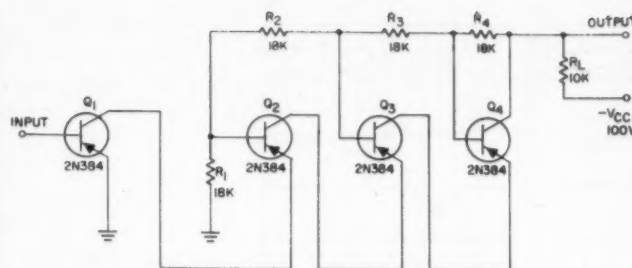


FIG. 3. HIGH VOLTAGE d-c amplifier.

PNP germanium drift type transistor with 120 mw max dissipation at 25°C, having a  $V_{ce}$  of 40 v max,  $h_{fe}$  of 60, maximum cutoff frequency of 100 kc, and  $I_{cbo}$  of 12 amp at 25°C.

Source: Contributed by J. B. Angell, Philco Corp., Circuit 2-7 in Selected Semiconductor Circuits, Navships 93484, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

### TWO-METER POWER SUPPLY

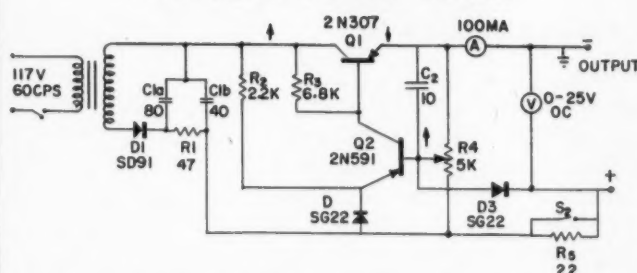


FIG. 4. POWER SUPPLY has guard circuit to protect transistors from shorted output. Output voltage is adjustable from 0 to 20v. D1 is Silicon rectifier, DC and D3 are Stabistor (Transitron) reference diodes. Arrows indicate voltage-change phase.

The power supply for breadboard transistor circuits or experimental work shown in Fig. 4 features regulated output and a guard circuit to prevent damage to power supply components in the event of a shorted output.

A 117/24v transformer provides isolation of the power supply from commercial power lines, and the half-wave output of diode D1 is filtered by the network R1 C1. Transistor Q1 operates as a series voltage regulator with its base potential determined by the collector voltage on control transistor Q2. Potentiometer R4 is the output voltage control.

Q2 acts as a common emitter amplifier with its emitter-base potential stabilized by diode D2. Any sudden surge in line voltage or decrease in load causing an increase in the potential across R4 will result in an increase in the base-emitter voltage; this signal will be amplified by Q2 but with a phase reversal, which means that there will be a decrease in the Q2 collector potential. Q1 is acting as a common-collector amplifier, which makes it act much the same as a cathode follower. This means that its output voltage waveform will have the same phase as the input signal waveform, but that it will have negative voltage amplification. The decrease in potential applied to the base of Q1 is then transmitted to the Q1 emitter as a decrease in output potential.

# SUPER-DRY

the perfect dielectric  
in media

## SAVES YOU MONEY

### TRINITY EQUIPMENT

Dynamic desiccant dryers  
available in all capacity ranges. Install with compressor, or air supply of your choice...

Completely self-contained, ready-to-operate super-dry air systems supplying continuous, dependable purging. Completely automatic, requiring only minimal routine maintenance checks. Ideal for unattended installations. Available in all capacity ranges in militarized and commercial packages.

Trinity equipment is currently used by both the military and commercial design and manufacturing groups to assure maximum performance and great reliability.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA...**

World leader in dry gas/air systems

TRINITY EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, CORTLAND, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY

Continued from page 17.

Regulation of the circuit, using a 2N307 transistor as Q1, is shown in Fig. 5. For greater voltage stability, a higher gain 2N176 can be used instead. Voltage stability of the circuit is a function of the product of the gains of both transistors.

The guard circuit R5 and D3, limits the output current whenever an overload occurs. If the output terminals are shorted across, output voltage builds up across R5 and at 1.7 volts D3 conducts, removing the forward base-emitter bias on Q2 and reducing the emitter collector current. This in turn removes the forward bias from Q1, cutting its output to the minimum. At the same time, C2 is harmlessly discharged through D3.

Input: 110-125v 60 cps.

Output: 1-20 v dc, 100 ma.

Maximum load current 100 ma.

Regulation: 100 ma increase in load current produces less than 2 v change in output voltage.

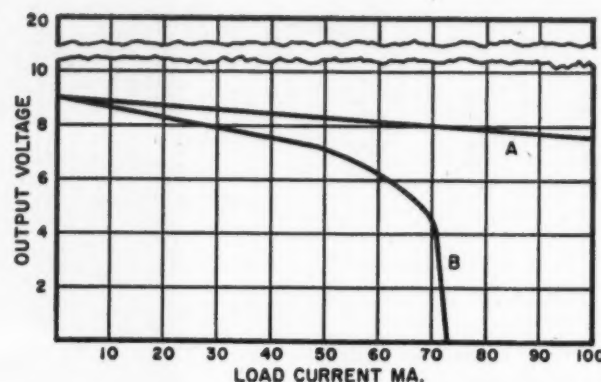


FIG. 5. REGULATION Characteristic, (A) Guard Circuit out, (B) Guard Circuit in.

Output impedance: With Guard Circuit out, 20 ohms.

Source: "Dual Meter Power Supply" *Popular Electronics*, November 1960.

## TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS—CURRENT FLOW AND VOLTAGE PHASE RELATIONS (Second article in a continuing MSD Series)

In the following NPN circuits (Fig. 1), electron current flow is indicated by the direction of the arrows, with the flow of the minority carriers being ignored to simplify the circuit explanation. In this discussion it is assumed that with normal bias and no signal input, 95% of the emitter current reaches the collector, and 5% flows to the base. In each case if the NPN transistor were replaced by a PNP transistor, the polarity of the batteries and the direction of electron flow would be reversed, however, the voltage phase relationship would be the same.

**CB Amplifier.** The wave form at the left of Fig. 1-a represents the input signal wave. Consider an instant B at which the polarity AB opposes the forward bias of the base emitter battery. The forward bias is thereby reduced, reducing the total current I flowing through

the emitter. The collector and base currents are correspondingly reduced, and the voltage drop in  $R_1$  is also reduced. This causes the output voltage (to the right of coupling capacitor C) to rise accordingly. By similar action, when the forward emitter-base bias is increased, the emitter-collector current rises, causing a larger voltage drop through  $R_1$ , and causing the output voltage CD to swing negative. The output signal is in phase with the input signal in a CB amplifier.

**CE Amplifier.** The response of the Common Emitter circuit to a similar input signal is shown in Fig. 1-b. Here a positive swing in bias aids the emitter-base bias, increasing the emitter-collector current, increasing the voltage drop through the load resistor, and causing a negative excursion of the output voltage. In

similar fashion, a negative input signal swing diminishes the emitter-collector current and causes a positive swing in the output voltage. In short, the output of the CE amplifier is 180° out of phase with the input.

**CC Amplifier.** The response of the Common Collector circuit is shown in Fig. 1-c. Here an increase in positive signal polarity aids the emitter-base bias, increasing the emitter-collector current. This causes a larger voltage drop across the load resistor  $R_1$ , which in this case means that the emitter output lead becomes more positive. As the input voltage swings negative, the emitter-collector current diminishes, causing the voltage drop through  $R_1$  to diminish, which swings the output lead more negative. The result is that the output wave is in phase with the input signal; however, since the voltage of the collector battery is divided between the emitter-collector resistance and  $R_1$ , the output voltage amplitude is always less than that of the input signal.

### Effect of Reverse Current

In Fig. 1, the reverse current flow between the base and the collector was neglected. In an actual case, the direction of electron current flow in the base region depends on the percentage of emitter current that flows from the base lead and the magnitude of the reverse bias collector-base current that enters the base lead. In Fig. 2 an NPN transistor is shown with normal biases applied. To the minority carrier electrons in the base region, the base region acts as N-type material, as indicated by the circled N. To the minority carriers (holes) in the collector region, the collector region acts as P-type material.

The emitter current  $I_e$  consists of electrons. Assuming the current gain of the common base amplifier is designated by the symbol  $\alpha_{fb}$  (and defined as the ratio  $I_c/I_e$  in the forward biased common base amplifier), the collector current will be  $\alpha_{fb}I_e$ , which will account for 92% to 99% of the emitter electrons. From 1% to 8% of the emitter electrons ( $I_e - \alpha_{fb}I_e$ ) combine with holes in the base region, generated near the base lead. Generation of the holes causes an electron current to flow in the base lead away from the base.

In addition, reverse-bias collector current,  $I_{cbo}$  flows between base and collector.  $I_{cbo}$  consists of a flow of electrons in the base region that combine with holes from the collector region at the base collector junction. The reverse bias current causes a flow of electrons in the base lead and toward the base.

The direction of the resultant electron flow will be seen to depend on the relative magnitudes of  $(I_e - \alpha_{fb}I_e)$  and  $I_{cbo}$ . If  $I_e = 1$  ma;  $I_{cbo} = 0.01$  ma; and  $\alpha_{fb} = 0.92$ , the resultant base lead current would be 0.07 ma flowing away from the base. If  $I_{cbo} = 0.02$  ma, and  $\alpha_{fb} = 0.99$ , the base lead current will be 0.01 ma, flowing toward the base.

In a PNP transistor, the roles of the internal electron and hole currents, also the bias potentials and directions of electron flow externally, are reversed. (Some hybrid parameters of the common emitter transistor circuit will be developed in the Circuitry Section of the January-February 1961 issue).

<sup>1</sup>Note. Material in this series is adapted in part from U. S. Army Technical Manual TM 11-690.

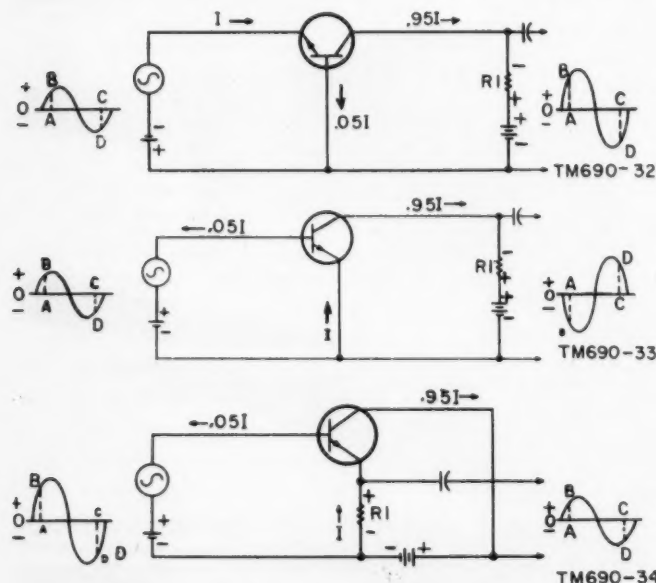


FIG. 1. ELECTRON current—voltage phase relationships in NPN circuits.

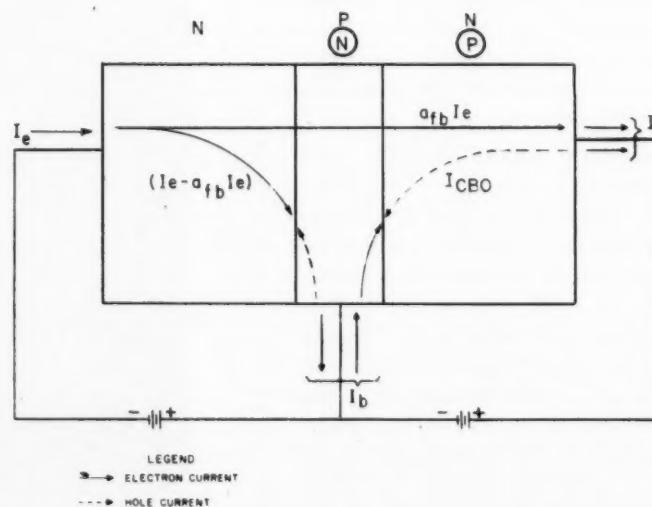
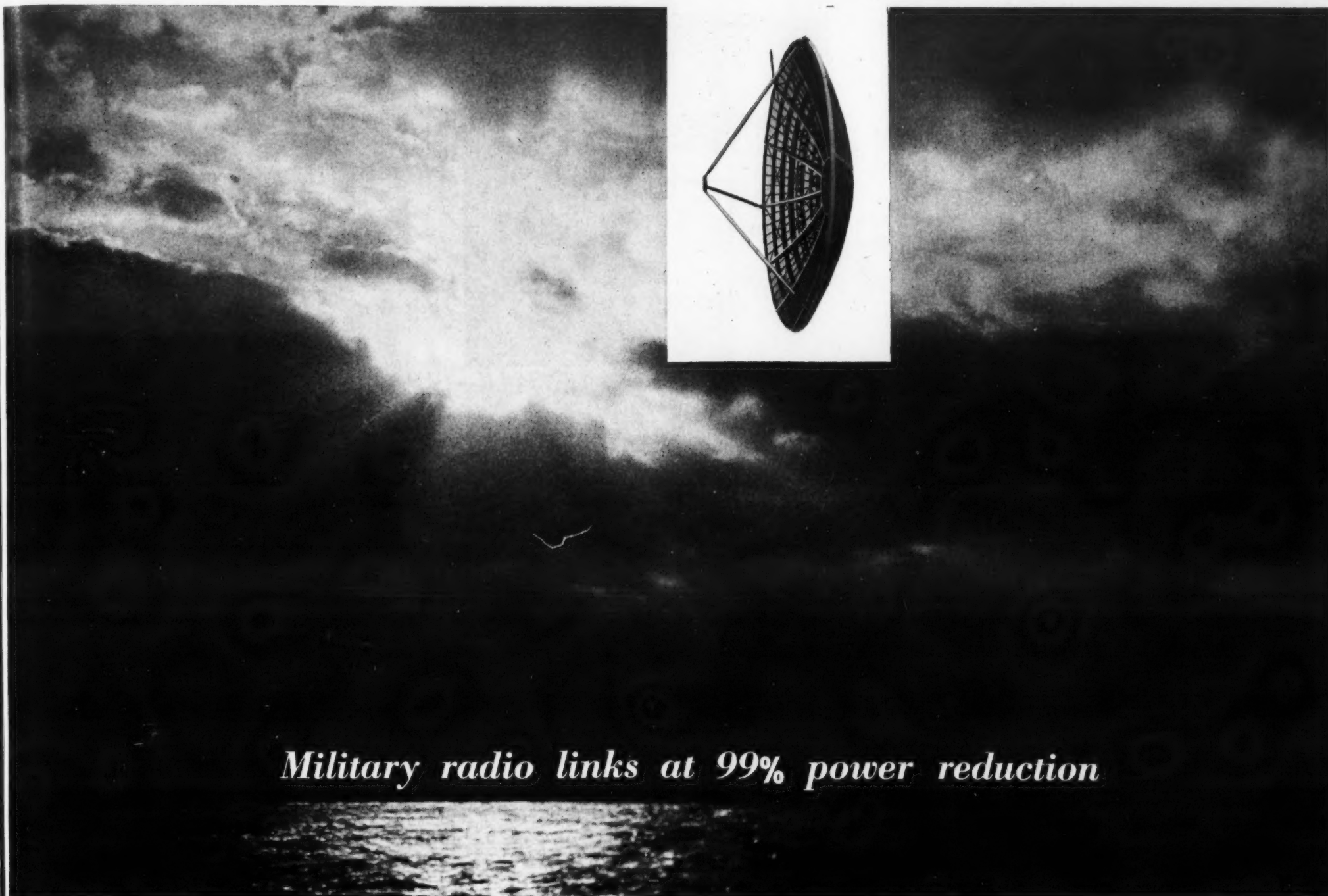


FIG. 2. BASE LEAD current direction and magnitude depends on relative strength of reverse bias current.





## Military radio links at 99% power reduction

The United States Air Force has picked NEC's High Sensitivity Reception System to provide over-the-horizon radio links for radar sites on the three main islands of Japan.

The 17-station system contains no active repeater stations. Longest hop is 145 miles at 100 W output. Guaranteed reliability is a character error of no more than 1:10,000 for 99.9% of a year's hours.

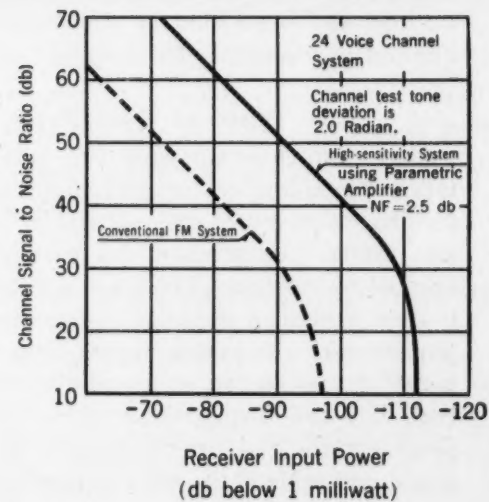
The NEC system combines high sensitivity reception, parametric amplifier, low feeder loss design, and the high antenna gain possible at 2000 mc. to improve S/N ratio by more than 20 db. This permits hops at 1/100 of the power required for conventional links.

The OH-2000 is drastically reducing installation and maintenance costs of over-the-horizon links in capacities up to 60 voice channels. A descriptive brochure is available on request.



### OH-2000

With quadruple diversity, this compact 100 W transmitter requires a radio room of only 100 sq. ft. Final stage uses economical planar tubes. NEC also supplies completely transistorized carrier equipment.



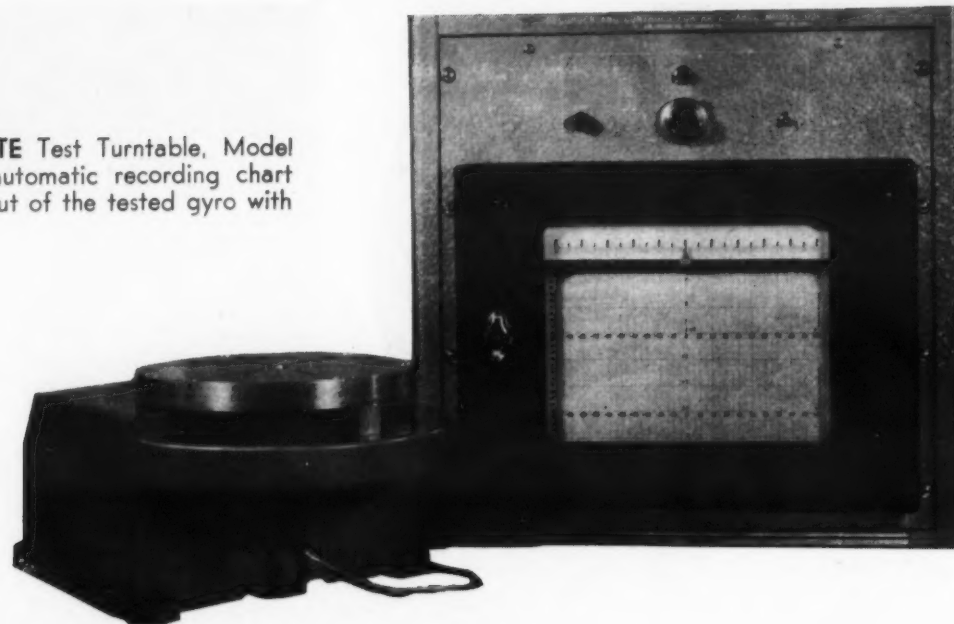
Components / Systems

**Nippon Electric Company Ltd.**

Tokyo, Japan

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FIG. 1. VARIABLE RATE Test Turntable, Model 031, is provided with automatic recording chart which records error output of the tested gyro with known input.



## Gyro Test Tables

**PAUL KAESTNER**, Chief Engineer, J. W. Fecker, Inc., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

PRECISION TESTS on Gyros and Inertial Element systems are subject to the usual precision testing requirement that the response of the tested element to a precisely known stimulus must be accurately measured. However, in the case of gyroscopic devices, the rotation of the earth, which has a different component for each position of latitude, is an important part of the stimulus. Gyro testing tables must therefore either accurately compensate for the earth's rotation or effectively take it into account in evaluating the response of the gyro.

### Types of Gyro Tests

Gyro testing equipments fall into two general types, depending on the philosophy governing the test. In one method a very accurately known regular rate input (compensated for earth's rotation) is applied to the gyro. The error output of the gyro is then plotted or recorded automatically for comparison with the known input. (Fig. 1). The test instrument is known as a variable rate table, and both rate and displacement gyros may be tested. Several gyros may simultaneously be tested on a single rate table if the error output from each gyro is used to drive a separate recorder.

In the second type of test, the gyro is used in a closed-loop system, with the table acting in its normal function as a null-seeking device. In this case, the gyro responds to the earth's rotation by sending an error signal to the torque servo of the test table on which the gyro is mounted. Its accuracy should ideally keep the servo table axis aligned on a fixed star. A step function test is also possible with the servo table. This determines how quickly the gyro or system settles down to a steady state after a severe disorientation.

### Rate Tester Tables

Rate tables employ precision drives and, where the accuracy demands, frequency-regulated power supplies for their synchronous drive motors. Various types of variable speed drives may also be employed to permit operation of the rate tables over a continuous range of rates through zero speed. These include mechanical variable-speed control devices as well as rate speed controls. In use, the rate tables provide a known input to the gyro under test and the gyro performance is evaluated by measuring its response to the rate.

One type of variable rate test turntable provides a synchronous motor combined with a servo motor

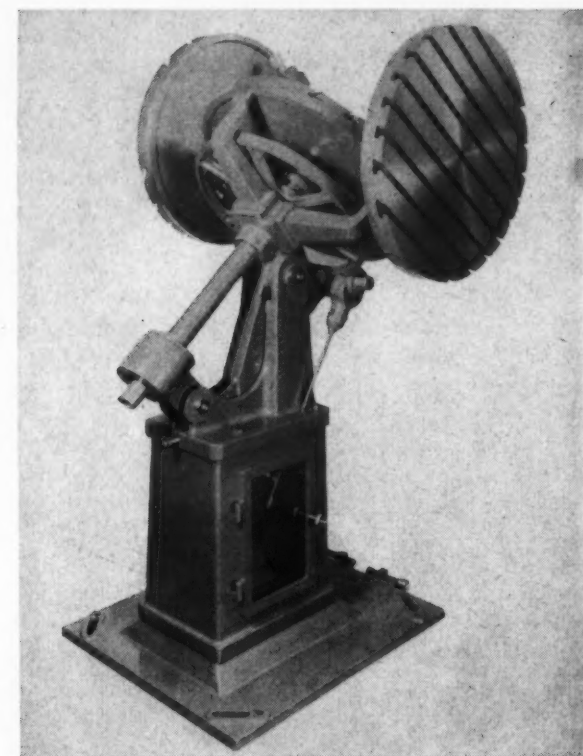
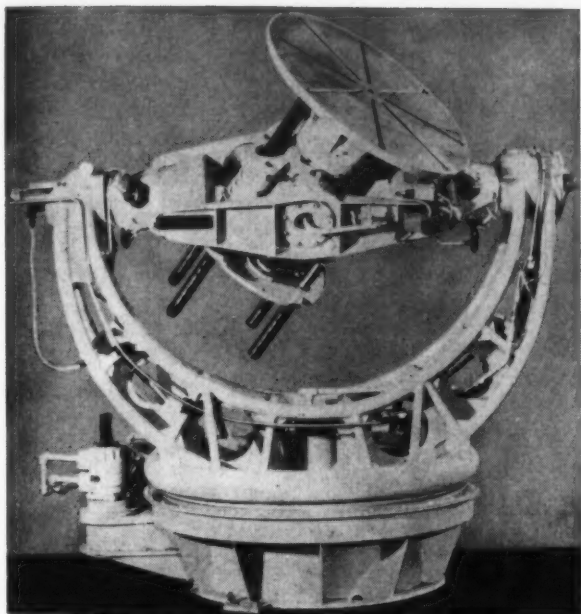


FIG. 2. SIDEREAL TEST Turntable, Model 063, when adjusted for the correct latitude and driven at sidereal speed, points the gyro axis continually at a fixed point in space. Any variation in gyro output is therefore due to drift.

drive through a mechanical differential to produce continuously variable speeds through zero and to maximum speed in the reverse direction. Temperature compensation in the servo motor feedback tachometer may be used to improve accuracy. Where the desired rates are not too high, a worm gear mesh is usually employed for the final table drive gear mesh. This type of gearing provides smoother rates, less subject to the high-frequency tooth-profile rate errors which are found in spur gear drives. At higher rates, above 750°/minute, worm gear surface speeds become excessive and other types of drives must be used.

A special configuration of the rate table is the sidereal rate table (Fig. 2). This unit provides a position output within 5 seconds of arc of its theoretical position with respect to the fixed stars, throughout its rotation. The axis of rotation of the test platform is set parallel to the earth's axis by either precision surveying techniques or by direct astronomical observation using a special telescope. The table is driven by a synchronous motor from a crystal-controlled frequency source at sidereal speed and multiples thereof. The sidereal day is almost 4 minutes shorter than the solar day, due to the earth's motion about the sun.





**FIG. 3. THREE AXIS** Scorsby Flight Simulator is hydraulically-driven unit for testing stable-element units weighing up to 200 lbs.

Rate tables are frequently mounted on yokes for tilting in one plane or on gimbals and yokes for tilting in two planes. The tilting means may be manually operated to provide the desired angles and may be provided with precision optical read outs for accurately determining the angles. In other cases, the tilt operation only requires a capability for restoring the equipment to its original orientation at the conclusion of the test. One of the angles of extreme interest for gyro testing is that which corresponds to the latitude of the test site. This allows the gyro to be completely isolated from the effects of precession caused by the earth's rotation.

Two- and three-axis tables are frequently power driven in all axes, generally through limited ranges. These drives may provide harmonic motions with continuous rotation available on one axis. Since these multiple axis tables are usually servo driven to follow some form of program they are readily adaptable as flight simulators to follow any program within their performance ranges. A hydraulically driven unit of this type is the 3-axis Scorsby Flight simulator (Fig. 3), which can test stable-element units weighing up to 200 lbs. Test turntables employing servo drives on a single tiltable axis are also widely used.

#### Servo Test Tables

One type of servo table (Fig. 4) is driven by a dc torquer mounted directly on the table drive shaft to eliminate the gearing usually associated with servo drives. The table may be used in a slave mode with the gyro under test mounted on the turntable surface with its input axis parallel to the



## LGP-30 COMPUTER ABSTRACTS

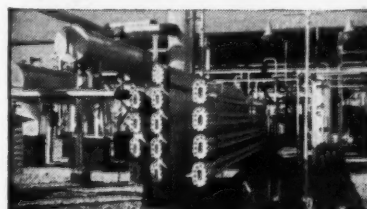
(Application Report #10, from which the following is abstracted, is free upon request from Royal McBee Corporation, Data Processing Division, Port Chester, N. Y.)

**Subject: Design / User: Brown Fintube Company, Elyria, Ohio**

**THE PROBLEM:** rush quotation for heat exchanger to potential customer. Determine best heat exchanger vs. cost combination. Perform necessary computations to obtain values for total surface area; total number of exchangers; area/exchanger; velocity and pressure drop—shell and tube; film coefficient; log mean temperature difference; overall transfer rate; clean rate; overall fouled rate; surface actually required; duty; price.

**METHOD:** the compact, low-cost Royal Precision LGP-30 Electronic Computer.

**INPUT DATA:** except for special specifications which are handled by design engineers, non-technical personnel fill in data directly from customer inquiry sheets. This information is then punched on tape.



**SOLUTION:** the engineer reads the above data into storage in specifically assigned memory locations on the computer's magnetic drum. The set of program instructions—also stored on the drum—then directs the computer where to find the input data and what mathematical operations to perform in the proper sequential order. The program then further directs the computer to store the various answers in specifically assigned memory locations.

Of notable interest is the incorporated test feature which allows any type and arrangement of sections to be tested by the computer. The program not only compares calculated values, but provides a corrective computation and recomputes all conditions until satisfactory values are obtained. The

engineer need only type in the exact arrangement desired to have the computer calculate his proposed arrangement—assuring complete versatility and control over the program.

**OUTPUT:** all numbers required for the final specification sheet, including price, are provided—as well as key intermediate answers to enable the engineer to exercise judgment.

The computer automatically controls the typewriter so that all answers are printed out in the desired format.



**CONCLUSIONS:** with the LGP-30, Brown Fintube has reduced total time on typical heat exchanger designs from one or two hours to approximately 3 minutes. Better design vs. cost combinations have been obtained—with a resulting increase in contract awards and the elimination of under-bidding. According to company officials, "perhaps the most significant contribution of the LGP-30 has been the release of engineering manpower for more basic and profound studies."



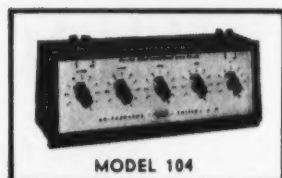
#### Royal Precision Corporation

Royal Precision is jointly owned by the Royal McBee and General Precision Equipment Corporations. LGP-30 sales and service are available coast-to-coast, in Canada and abroad through Royal McBee Data Processing offices. For your free copy of Application Report #10, as well as full specifications on the compact, mobile LGP-30, write today to  
**ROYAL MCBEE CORPORATION**, data processing division, Port Chester, N.Y.

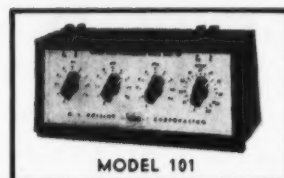
CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## PRECISE A.C. VOLTAGE DIVISION ACCURATE TO 10 P.P.M.



MODEL 104



MODEL 101

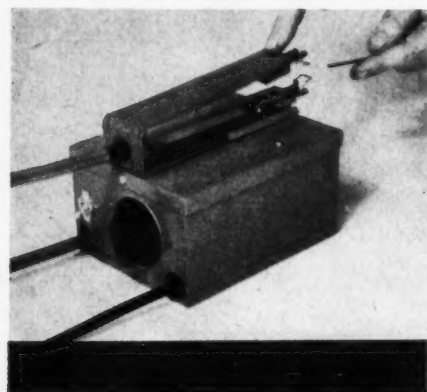
Precision Decade Ratio Transformers that feature high input impedance, low output impedance and negligible phase shift. Fine Instrument Switches incorporated for long term accuracy. Models shown packaged in Smartly Styled Hardwood Cabinets and priced from \$210 to \$305. Other models available.

- RESOLUTION: 0.001 to Infinite
- INPUT VOLTAGE: 0.35 $\sqrt{2}$  (500 Volts Maximum)
- ACCURACY: 0.001%
- OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 1.5 Ohms Maximum
- FREQUENCY: 50 to 10,000 CPS

G. L. COLLINS  CORPORATION

2820 EAST HULLETT STREET LONG BEACH 5 CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### NEW MODEL C THERMAL WIRE STRIPPER

Strips both Teflon and low-melting plastics.  
No blades to cut or nick wire.  
Has continuously-variable heat control.  
Strips any size wire without adjustment.  
Use either as bench or hand tool.  
Designed for production-line use.  
Price \$69.50 FOB Altadena, Calif.  
Always available from stock.

Western Electronic Products Co.  
2420 North Lake Avenue, Altadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

22

### PRECISION COMPONENTS

MANUFACTURED BY

**STERLING**  
*Components*

The largest single source of standard  
Precision Electro-Mechanical Components

COUPLINGS	BRAKES
GEAR HEADS	CLUTCHES
DIFFERENTIALS	SHAFTING
SPEED REDUCERS	
GEARS, Prec. I, II & III	
TOOL COMPONENTS	
DEVELOPMENT COMPONENTS	

Write for our 512 page NEW  
COMPLETE CATALOG

**STERLING**  
*Components*

5 Sintsink Drive East, Port Washington  
New York Tel.: PO 7-8200

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

table axis. The table then rotates to reduce the error signal produced by the gyro. An optical electronic readout is provided which provides a pulse with each 6 minutes of arc table travel. With the addition of auxiliary timing, amplifiers, counters and printer, it is possible to print the elapsed time between consecutive pulses. In this mode of operation with the table set at the sidereal or latitude angle at the test site, a perfect gyro would drive the table at sidereal rate. Any departure from this condition would represent gyro errors. At other angles the component of the earth's rate will differ



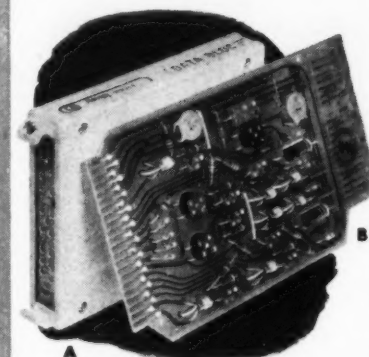
FIG. 4. MULTIMODE TEST TURNTABLE, Model 052, has DC Torquer mounted directly on drive shaft. If set accurately for the sidereal angle at the test site, a perfect gyro will drive the table at sidereal rate, with any departure from this condition representing gyro errors.

from the sidereal rate by amounts which depend on the actual angles involved.

The servo table shown in Fig. 4 is also provided with a microsyn, the stator of which is rotated with the turntable shaft. Its rotor is driven by an accurate synchronous motor drive which provides one or more rates. The microsyn output may be used to provide the error signal to the torquer motor. In this mode of operation, the unit is actually used as a rate table although it is not quite as accurate as the direct drive rate tables. To provide greater accuracy for rate operation, special direct gear at-

## THESE TWO FLIP-FLOPS ARE

*Identical!*



### DIFFERENT PACKAGES, YES

— but the two high-speed flip-flop modules shown here are electrically *exactly the same* . . . just two more of the wide selection of Harvey-Wells Data-Bloc and Data-Pac logical building block matched pairs that make possible an entirely new way to design digital systems.

*Here's why:* Harvey-Wells high speed Data Blocs feature logic diagram front panels for rapid breadboarding of any digital system configuration — the compatible, easy-to-use Data Blocs are jumpered together until the new system design is thoroughly checked out. With the breadboard complete, the basic design kit Data Blocs are replaced with their Data-Pac compact electrical equivalents. The result — a working, rugged prototype or final system.

Write today for your copy of a *technical brochure* that gives full details about this new way to design digital systems.

**A.** Data Bloc Flip-Flop 1011

**B.** Data Pac Flip-Flop 2011

Speed . . . 5 mc

Inputs . . . Set, Clear, Complement

Internal Delay . . . 0.1 usec.



14 HURON DRIVE NATICK, MASS.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN





## NEW Miniature MICROWAVE OSCILLATOR CAVITIES now available

TRAK Electronics Company, Wilton, Connecticut, announces the formation of TRAK MICROWAVE CORPORATION to increase its developmental facilities for triode cavities in r-f signal generation from 500 Mc upwards. Present low, medium and high power cavities are available for application in grid pulse, plate pulse, and CW service.

TRAK expanded its Microwave Cavity line, which started in 1949, by adding the following 7 NEW miniature Cavities in 1960:

TRAK Type 9127-L	At 1090 Mc, tuneable ± 25 Mc, available from 900—1200 Mc.
TRAK Type 2958	At 925 Mc, tuneable ± 50 Mc, available from 500—2200 Mc.
TRAK Type 2959	At 1.5 KMc, tuneable ± 50 Mc, available from 500—2200 Mc.
TRAK Type 9127-SL	At 2 KMc, tuneable ± 100 Mc, available from 800—7000 Mc.
TRAK Type 9127-S	Available in 3 segments of S-Band: 2700—3000 Mc, 3000—3300 Mc, 3300—3600 Mc.
TRAK Type C-3136	Tuneable 2700—3400 Mc.
TRAK Type 9127-C	Tuneable 5400—5900 Mc.

ALSO, OSCILLATORS ENGINEERED to your specifications!

We invite you to write for new TRAK MICROWAVE CAVITY BULLETIN.

Cavity oscillator ENGINEERS WANTED. Resumes invited.

**TRAK MICROWAVE CORPORATION**  
Subsidiary of  
TRAK Electronics Company  
5006 N. Coolidge Avenue  
Tampa 3, Florida  
REDWOOD 6-6422

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

November-December, 1960

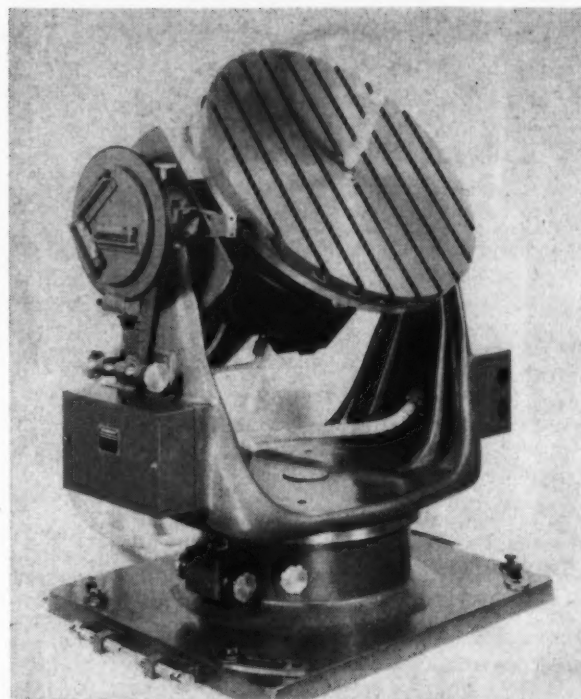


FIG. 5. SERVO MOTOR driven table, Model 066, using precision gear drive can be used for simultaneous rate mode testing of a number of gyro units or for servo mode testing of a single unit or system.

tachments have been provided on this type of table.

Servo tables using conventional servo motor drives with precision spur gearing are also used. Fig. 5 shows such a unit which provides both servo and rate modes of operation, and which can therefore be used for simultaneous rate mode testing of a number of gyro units, or for servo mode testing of a single unit or system.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## BOOK REVIEWS

**ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY TRANSMISSION AND RADIATION**, by Richard B. Adler, Lan Jen Chu and Robert M. Fano (1960) John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 621 p., 6" x 9", \$14.50. M.I.T. "Core Curriculum" text treating electromagnetic waves in one, two and three space dimensions.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**COUPLED MODE AND PARAMETRIC ELECTRONICS**, by William H. Louisell, (1960), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Park Ave. South, New York 16, N. Y., 268 p., 6" x 9", \$11.50. Theory of coupled modes is applied to TWT, backward wave tubes and parametric amplifiers.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CIRCUIT THEORY OF LINEAR NOISY NETWORKS**, by Hermann A. Haus and Richard B. Adler, (1959), Technology Press of MIT and John Wiley & Sons, 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 79 p., \$4.50. Rational approach to characterization of amplifier spot-noise performance and noise-performance optimization.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

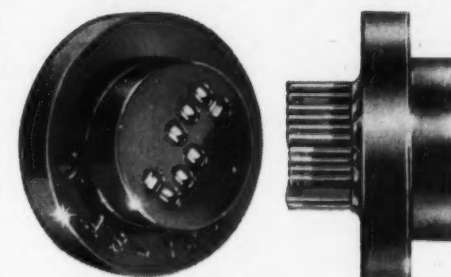
# LET'S PLUG

## FOR BETTER TESTING WITH EEC's TEST SOCKETS

Now all header-terminal components automatically become plug-in devices for test and evaluation, when you test solder-terminal relays, transformers, crystal cans, etc., with the new EEC's universal test socket series.

Dual, isolated contacts for each terminal on header eliminates solder joints or clip leads.

Many standard configurations available, immediate delivery. New techniques make special sockets available at standard socket prices.



AS-Series Test Sockets



**EEC RT-905 RELAY TESTER** for faster, more accurate testing. Measures voltage and current simultaneously, both pull-in and drop-out time, contact bounce. Automatic relay driving circuitry. Oscilloscope connections and circuitry.

SEND FOR DATA SHEETS AS-101 AND RT-905.



Automation Division

**Electronic Engineering Company of California**

1601 East Chestnut Avenue • Santa Ana, Calif. • Kimberly 7-5501 • TWX: S Ana 5263

EE O-13

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ELECTRONIC • PRINTED CIRCUIT • GRAPHIC SYMBOLS MADE TO ORDER

Repetitive symbols . . . in fact any drafting, blueprint or specification detail items . . . can be applied in seconds, rather than drawn in hours. If your engineers or draftsmen haven't yet discovered the speed and economy of STANPAT, they are wasting valuable hours . . . and valuable money.

STANPAT tri-acetate sheets are quickly and easily adhered to your tracings without special equipment. Reproductions are crisp and clean . . . Won't dry out, come off or wrinkle. Mail the coupon today and see for yourself.

1 PEEL	2 PLACE	3 PRESS
<p>pre-printed • tri-acetate <b>STANPAT</b> sheets Used by more than 30 industries</p>		
<p><b>STANPAT CO., Whitestone 57, N. Y.</b> Phone: FLushing 9-1693-1611</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Please quote on enclosed samples <input type="checkbox"/> Kindly send literature and samples Dept. 54</p> <p>Name _____ Title _____ Company _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____</p>		

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Processing & Updating Magnetic Tape Files

J. C. HAMMERTON\*

This analysis evaluates the effectiveness of four systems for maintaining magnetic tape files in relation to (1) the activity of the files, and (2) the efficiency of using magnetic tape.

**FILE MAINTENANCE** is a problem common to all business systems and many instrumentation systems. In general terms, the problem is to modify existing records in accordance with new data received. Conventional procedures involve the location of the relevant records in a filing cabinet, modification of the record by manual entry, and re-insertion of the record in its right place in the filing cabinet.

When the basic records are stored in a reference file consisting of many reels of magnetic tape, the procedure is fundamentally the same. The existing records have to be located and altered in accordance with new data which has been consolidated on a separate transaction tape.

The new data may consist of additions, modifications and deletions. For example, the reference file of an insurance company may be changed by addition of a new policy, by recording the latest premium payment on a current policy, or by deletion of a matured policy.

If the number of unit records undergoing alteration at any one time is a large percentage of the total number of records in the file, the "activity" of the file is said to be high. Conversely if only a relatively few records are changed, the activity is low.

## Tape Records

Customarily a unit record is recorded on magnetic tape with gaps of unrecorded tape separating it from the adjacent records. The gaps enable the tape-handling mechanism to stop the tape after one record has been read, and some time later to restart the tape and get it up to running speed before reaching the next record. The gaps, therefore, are necessary; they do, however, constitute a wastage of the storage medium. If the unit record is long (600-700 characters), the wastage is small; if short (35-70 characters), the wastage is significant. *Tape utilization*—i.e., the ratio of the length of recorded tape to the total length of tape, is included in the analysis as a parameter.

\*Author was with Radio Corporation of America when article was written.

## Updating Techniques

There are many different methods of updating magnetic tape files. Five methods are described in this section and four are analyzed.

### System 1—Computer ("read" after "write")

The most elementary method of updating a reference file is to use a simple computer which can only perform one instruction at a time (Fig. 1).

The reference file and the transaction tape are connected to input trunks of the computer. In both of them, the records are ordered by the same identifying criterion—e.g., policy number.

Having lodged the first transaction in the computer, the records on the reference tape are read-in until a match is found.

In the case of a record which does not match a transaction record, the process time is equal to the read-in time ( $T_r$ ) plus the time to compare the identifying criteria, thus ascertaining that no match exists, plus the write-out time ( $T_w$ ). For practical purposes this time is equal to  $(T_r + T_w)$ .

If a match is found, the process time is increased by the compute time ( $T_c$ ) necessary to produce an updated record.

After using the first transaction record to update an inventory record, the second transaction record is read in to the computer and the search of the reference file repeated.

The fundamental objection to this method is that, since file-searching is a relatively simple task for the computer, the computer is used uneconomically.

### System 2—Computer ("read" while "writing")

One method of alleviating this problem is to use a computer which has the ability to read into and write out of its memory simultaneously. This feature enables the  $n^{\text{th}}$  record to be transcribed to the output tape while the  $(n+1)^{\text{th}}$  record is being read in.

Consequently the process time per record is equal to the read-in time ( $T_r$ ) if no match is found, and to the read-in time plus the compute time if a match is found.

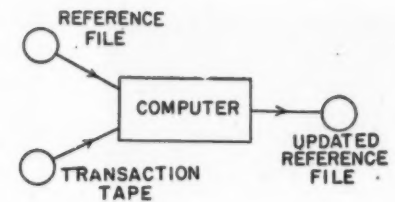


FIG. 1. SIMPLEST updating technique uses sequential read and write operations.

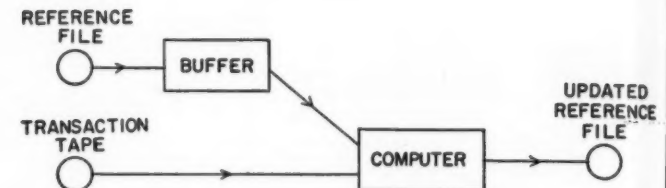


FIG. 2. USE of a buffer reduces read time.

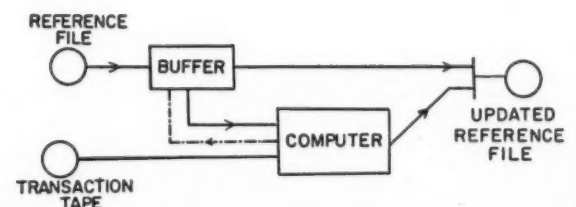


FIG. 3. BUFFER transfers record to computer only if a "match" is found.

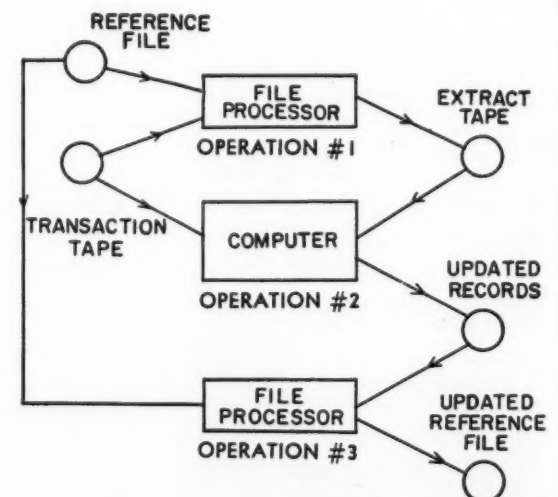


FIG. 4. FILE PROCESSOR technique prepares a tape holding only records that will be changed. Operation 1 is to prepare extract tape; operation 2 is to update active records; operation 3 is to replace old records by updated records.





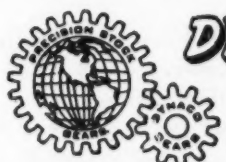
**DYNACO**  
**MASTER**  
**CATALOG**  
**F-128**  
**128 PAGES!**

LISTS OVER  
50,000 DYNACO  
COMPONENTS

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

Gears • Shafts • Differentials

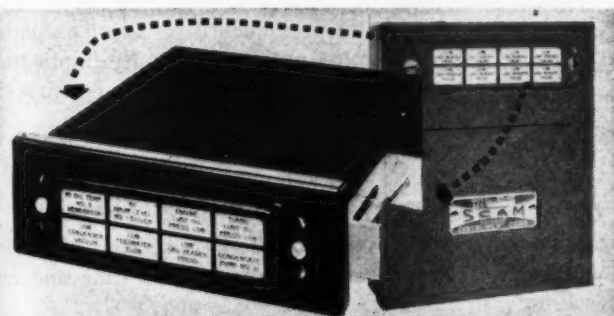
Transmission • Speed Reducers & Gearheads



**DYNAMIC**

GEAR CO. INC.  
AMITYVILLE,  
NEW YORK

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Model ST-FM  
**Now—Automation Control You Can Depend On!**

## **NEW SCAMMIT** STATIC-SWITCHING MONITORING SYSTEMS

- Self-Contained • Lower Cost
- Range of Models and Sizes

Get greater reliability for all kinds of process and automation control with SCAMMIT MONITORING SYSTEMS. Permanent components and static switching reduce operational failure. Investigate dependable, economical SCAMMIT before you invest in any monitoring system.

SEND FOR complete information and literature.

**SCAMMIT INSTRUMENT CORP.**  
COMPLETE MONITORING SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY

Dept. H, 3101 N. Lowell Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. • Avenue 2-6930  
REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

November-December, 1960

### System 3—Buffer Storage Device

The performance of a computer which does not have the ability to read while writing can be improved by the use of a buffer storage device (Fig. 2). Essentially this is an extension of the computer's memory with its own addressing matrix. Information can be transferred from buffer to computer or computer to buffer at a much higher rate than information is transferred to or from tapes. Typically the latter takes place at 30 kc/s while the transfers between memories can be effected at 300 kc/s.

One method of using a buffer storage device is to route all the reference records through it. The records are then available to the computer on demand. Immediately the  $n^{\text{th}}$  record has been transferred to the computer, the  $(n+1)^{\text{th}}$  record can be read in to the buffer storage and held until the computer has processed the  $n^{\text{th}}$  record. The transaction records are read into the computer directly since all the information contained in them is relevant to the updating operation.

If no match is found, the process time per record is equal to the read-in time plus the buffer-to-computer transfer time. (The time required to compare criteria is small.)

If a match is found, a further time must be added equal to the compute time plus the write-out time minus the read-in time (providing this quantity is positive).

An alternative method is to transfer a record from buffer to computer only if a match is found (Fig. 3). If no match occurs, the record is transferred directly to the output tape from the buffer while the next record is read in.

This method necessitates a buffer storage device which can (a) read while writing and (b) compare an identifying criterion in it with an identifying criterion in the computer.

### System 4—File Processor and Computer

A different approach to the problem is found in the use of a special-purpose machine commonly referred to as a *file processor* (Fig. 4).

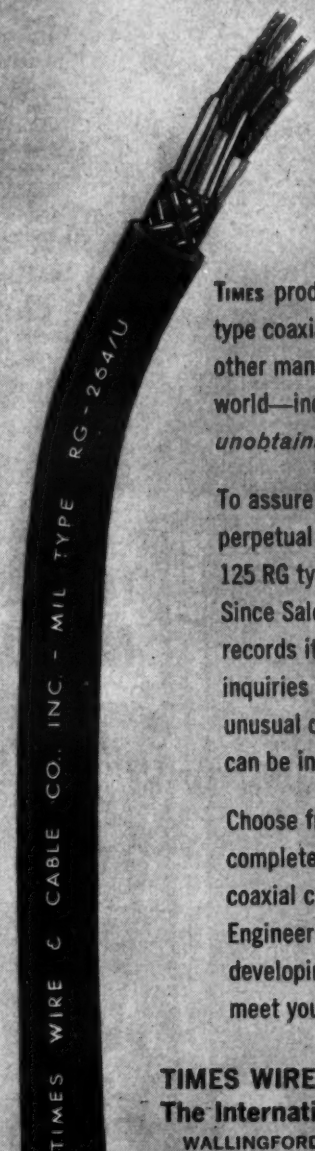
The purpose of this machine is two-fold. It extracts from the reference file copies of those records which have to be updated in accordance with the data consolidated on the transaction tape. Consequently, only active data are presented to the computer and the computer can complete its task in the minimum time. The second operation performed by the file processor is to return the updated records to the reference file in place of the out-of-date information.

The updating of the reference file is, therefore, accomplished in three basic operations (Fig. 4). However, if the updating operation is performed regularly and frequently, the first and third operations can be combined. For example, on a daily cycle the transaction tape resulting from Tuesday's work can be used to extract the relevant records from the reference file while the updated records from Monday's work are returned to the file. As the two operations are performed simultaneously, the total processing time is reduced.

ONE  
MANUFACTURING  
SOURCE FOR ALL  
RG/U COAXIAL CABLES



RG-209/U



TIMES produces more RG/U type coaxial cables than any other manufacturer in the world—including many types *unobtainable* from other sources.

To assure prompt deliveries, perpetual inventories of over 125 RG types are maintained. Since Sales Department stock records itemize each reel, your inquiries and orders—even for unusual quantities and put-ups can be instantly serviced.

Choose from the industry's most complete line of approved coaxial cable—or let TIMES' Engineering Service assist you in developing coaxial cables to meet your specific applications.

**TIMES WIRE & CABLE DIVISION**  
**The International Silver Company**  
WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.

Clip This Coupon To Your Calling Card or Letterhead

Please rush FREE literature on:

- ☐ Coaxial Cables
- ☐ Data Transmission Cables
- ☐ Multi-Conductors & Hook-up Wire
- ☐ For Info. Only ☐ Have Rep. Call



CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## TABER TELEFLIGHT® goes with the "BIRD"

### The PRESSURE TRANSDUCER that dissipates HEAT to its CASE to defeat zero gravity heat build-up

There is a whole family of Teledyne and Teleflight Pressure Transducers available for airborne or ground support application. Naturally, our star in the missile and rocket field is our tiny 9½ oz. Teleflight at the left. This Teleflight precisely measures liquid or gas pressures at 0.25% over a wide 0 to 2,000 PSIG or PSIA temperature range. Bonded strain gage construction assures low sensitivity to shock and vibration. When the Teleflight is subjected to zero gravity conditions (as in space flight where convection cooling is non-existent) the Ni-Span proving ring acts as a heat sink and conducts heat AWAY from the resistance gages to the instrument case. Handles corrosive media including fuming NITRIC ACID. With slight factory modifications, can also handle Fluorine. 200% overload protection built in at no extra cost. Infinite resolution, Linearity 0.25%, Hysteresis 0.25%, Temperature -150° to +275° F., Repeatability within 0.1%. Taber also produces a complete line of miniature transistor amplifiers or will build complete Electronic Systems to your specifications.

Write for Illustrated Literature

#### TABER INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

"Where the Accent is on Accuracy & Reliability"

Section 242

North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Telephone: NX 3-8900

107 Goundry St.

TWX-TON 277



Easy to clean pressure cavity, during ground testing, is reached by simply removing 12 screws.

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TERMINOLOGY

- $T_r$  = read-in time from tape to computer, file processor or buffer
- =  $T_s$ , time to start the tape and reach the first character; + time to transfer the record
- =  $T_s + h/v$  where  $h$  is the average length of a record in inches and  $v$  is the tape speed in inches/sec.
- $d$  = length of gap of blank tape between records in inches
- $x$  = fraction of a tape which stores useful data =  $h/(h + d)$
- $T_c$  = time to perform the necessary computation on an active record
- $T_w$  = time to transcribe a record to a tape from the computer, the file processor or the buffer storage device
- $T_{bd}$  = time to transfer a record from buffer to computer or computer to buffer =  $h/v$
- $k$  = ratio of information handling rate in computer and buffer to information handling rate to and from tape.
- $L$  = length of a reel of tape in inches
- $N$  = number of records per reel of tape =  $L/(h + d)$
- $y$  = fraction of the records in the reference file which require servicing during a particular cycle of operation

The analysis which follows assumes that the file processor can simultaneously extract from and return to the reference file in this manner.

It further assumes that the machine is designed so that the time taken to process a reel of tape is approximately equal to the running time of the tape. In low-activity applications, this assumption is justified if the reference tapes are only stopped when a match occurs with either a record on the transaction tape or a record on the updated tape. By implication the file processor must be able to read, perform its limited computation and write simultaneously.

### Comparison of Processing Times

In the following sections, the four systems described are analyzed with respect to processing time and machine cost.

The analysis is made with reference to two different operations. In one the records have an average length equal to the gaps of unrecorded tape between records (tape utilization factor  $x = 0.5$ ). In the other, the records have an average length equal to nine times the length of the gap ( $x = 0.9$ ).

The time to introduce the transaction records is excluded from the analysis because it affects all the systems equally with the exception of System #4. Since the latter is used only in low activity applications the exception is unimportant.

The method of analysis is valid for other systems but the results must be applied with caution if any of the typical values are altered.

### System 1—Computer ("read" after "write")

The processing time ( $T_1$ ) is the sum of the time to read and write the inactive records and the time to read, compute and write the active records.

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



**KITS AND WIRED**

- STEREO
- AND MONO
- HIGH FIDELITY
- TEST INSTRUMENTS
- DIODE EQUIPMENT
- CITIZEN THERMOCOUPLES
- RADIOS

LABORATORY PRECISION AT LOWEST COST

Send for **FREE** New 1961 **EICO Electronics Catalog**

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y. MSD-12

☐ Send free 32-page catalog & dealer's name

☐ Send new 36-page Guidebook to HI-FI for which I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

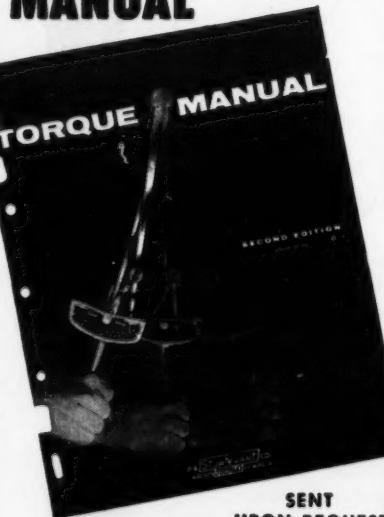
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**EICO** 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y. ...praised by the experts as BEST BUYS IN ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**"TORQUE WRENCH" MANUAL**



SENT UPON REQUEST

Formulas  
Applications  
Engineering Data  
Screw Torque Data  
Adapter Problems  
General Principles

P.A. **STURTEVANT CO.**  
ADDISON [QUALITY] ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now! a "Four-Ways Better" **THERMOCOUPLE**

- ✓ 1. Response time of less than 10 microseconds!
- ✓ 2. Maximum continuous service temperature of over 2000°F!
- ✓ 3. Operating pressure range to 50,000 psil
- ✓ 4. Sensing tip has unlimited life!

Revolutionary design uses thin flat ribbon thermocouple wires and mica insulation of .0002 inches thickness. Operational under extremely high velocity and pressure conditions.

AVAILABLE IN ALL STANDARD THERMOCOUPLE ELEMENTS.

MODEL B

For complete details and data on other models write:

**NANMAC CORPORATION**  
P.O. BOX 100 INDIAN HEAD, MARYLAND

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



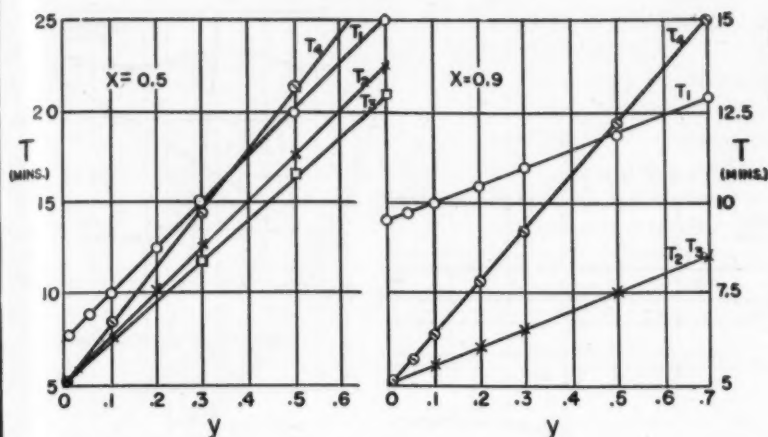
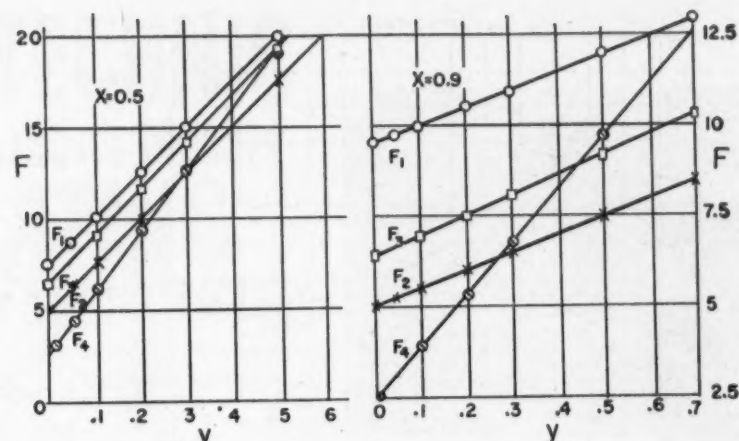


FIG. 5. PROCESSING times for  $y$  between 0.01 and 0.7, at  $x = 0.5$  and  $x = 0.9$ .

FIG. 6. FIGURES of demerit.



$$T_1 = (T_r + T_w) N (1 - y) + (T_r + T_c + T_w) N y$$

$$\text{as } N = L / (h + d)$$

$$T_1 = [(T_s + T_c y) (1 - x) / d + 2x / v] L \quad (1)$$

#### System 2—Computer ("read" while "writing")

The processing time ( $T_2$ ) is the sum of the time to read the records plus the time to compute the active records. The write-out time is not included because the  $(n + 1)^{\text{th}}$  record is read in while the  $n^{\text{th}}$  record is written out.

$$T_2 = T_r N + T_c N y$$

$$= [(T_s + T_c y) (1 - x) / d + x / v] L \quad (2)$$

#### System 3—Buffer-Storage Device

The system described utilizes a buffer storage device between the reference file and computer. As soon as the  $n^{\text{th}}$  record has been transferred to the computer from the buffer, the  $(n + 1)^{\text{th}}$  record is read into the buffer. The latter action, therefore, takes place concurrently with writing out the  $n^{\text{th}}$  record, if it is inactive, or the computing and writing out, if it is active.

If no match is found, the read-in time governs the instruction time. If a match is found, the governing time is  $T_r$  or  $(T_w + T_c)$ , whichever is greater.

A time  $T_{bd}$  is included for transferring the record from buffer to computer.

$$T_3 = (T_r + T_{bd}) N + (T_c + T_w - T_r) N y$$

$$\text{where } T_c + T_w \geq T_r$$

$$T_3 = [T_s (1 - y) + T_c y] (1 - x) / d + (1 + 1/k) (x / v) L \quad (3)$$

#### System 4—File Processor and Computer

The processing time ( $T_4$ ) consists of a time  $T_a$  taken by the file processor to extract some active records from the reference file and return others to it, and a time  $T_b$  taken by the computer to process the extracted active records.

$T_a$  is assumed equal to the running time of the reference file. This assumption is true for an ideal file processor and valid for a file processor performing a low-activity operation. Because this assumption is made, the activity of the records handled by the file processor is irrelevant.

The computer in this example does not have the ability to read and write simultaneously.

$$T_a = L / v \quad (4)$$

$$T_b = (T_r + T_w + T_c) N y$$

$$= [(T_s + T_c) (1 - x) / d + 2x / v] L y \quad (5)$$

$$T_4 = T_a + T_b \quad (6)$$

#### Evaluation of Systems

In order to evaluate the four systems, the following typical values for the system constants are used.

$$T_s = 5 \text{ milliseconds}$$

$$d = 0.5 \text{ inches}$$

$$v = 100 \text{ inches/sec}$$

$$L = 30,000 \text{ inches}$$

$$k = 10$$

The value of  $T_c$  depends on the operation being performed. It cannot readily be related to the average length of the record because the record may be padded with "copy" information which takes no part in the computation. As a representative figure, 50 milliseconds is used. If the average time per instruction is 100 microseconds, 50 milliseconds represent a program of approximately 500 instructions per active record which is quite modest.

Using these values, the processing times have been plotted in Fig. 5 for values of  $y$  between 0.01 and 0.7.

It will be seen that, time-wise, Systems 2 and 3 are approximately equivalent. Also that System 4 is only efficient at low values of  $y$ —i.e., in low-activity applications.

The times are longer for  $x = 0.5$  than for  $x = 0.9$  because there are more records on the tape when  $x$  is low. Consequently more stopping and starting of the tape is involved.

#### Figure of Demerit

System cost must be taken into account to improve the comparison.

To do this, a figure of demerit ( $F$ ) is used equal to the processing time ( $T$ ) multiplied by the system cost expressed as a fraction of the cost ( $C$ ) of the basic computer.

Thus the figure for System 1 is numerically equal to the processing time  $T_1$ .

In practice the provision of the ability to "read-while-writing" does not materially increase the cost of the computer so that the figure for System 2 is  $T_2$ .

System 3 uses a buffer storage device of which the

cost can be expressed as  $\$Cm$  where  $m = 1/5$ , approximately, with existing techniques. The figure of demerit for system 3 is, therefore,  $T_3(1 + m)$  because both the buffer and the computer are used for time  $T_3$ .

System 4 uses a file processor and a computer. The cost of the file processor can be expressed as  $\$Cn$ . It is assumed that a reasonable value for a design approaching the ideal is  $n = 1/2$ . The file processor is in use for a time  $T_a = L/v$ , and the computer for a time  $T_b$  where  $T_b = (T_4 - T_a)$ . Thus the figure of demerit for System 4 is  $T_a n + (T_4 - T_a)$ .

The values are plotted in Fig. 6.

#### Conclusions

The relative merits of the systems analyzed can be summarized as follows;

I. System 1, the basic computer, is the least efficient, as was expected.

II. System 4, the computer and file processor, is the best system on the time-cost basis when the file activity is less than 25%.

III. System 2, the computer with the "read-while-writing" facility, is the best system on the time-cost basis when the file activity is greater than 25%.

IV. On the basis of time alone, System 2 is the best system no matter what the activity.

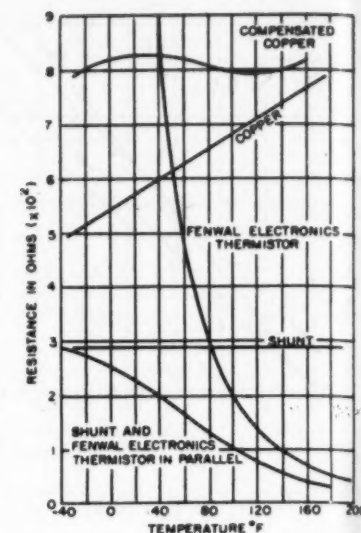
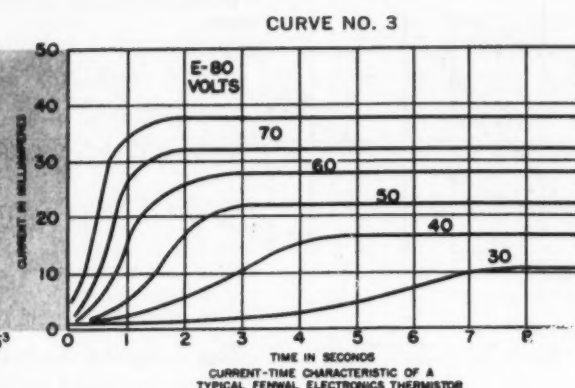
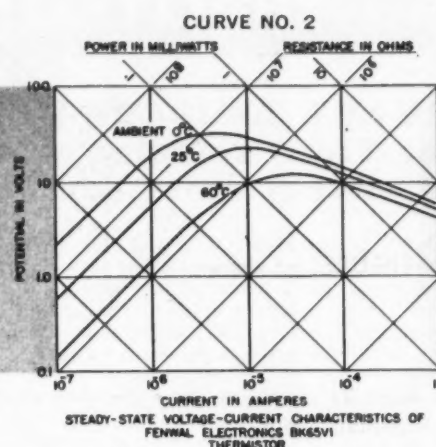
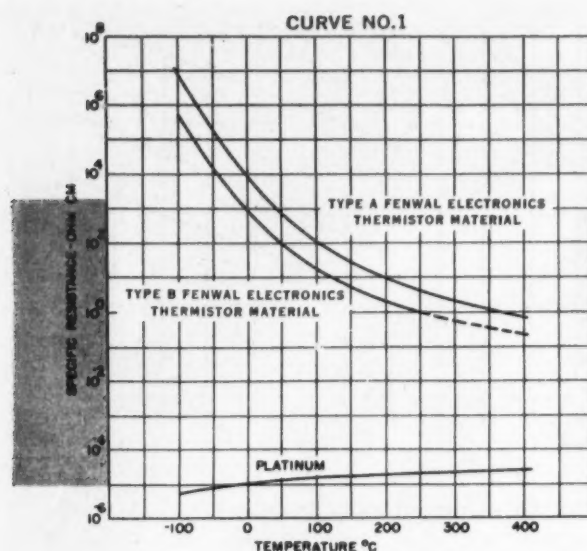
V. System 3 is only to be recommended as a method of improving the performance of a computer which lacks the ability to read-while-writing.

VI. These conclusions are valid for storage utilization factors of 50% and 90%. Consequently it is inferred that they are valid for all reasonable values of this parameter.

The conclusions stated above are based solely on consideration of time and cost. They do not reflect any thinking about the advantages which accrue in systems with only one type of major data-processing machine—namely easier maintenance, more flexible scheduling, and more uniform control methods.

#### Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank the Radio Corporation of America for permission to publish this paper and to acknowledge the helpful criticism of his colleagues during its preparation.



## The Thermistor—a Versatile Thermal Transducer

Thermistors are "thermal resistors" or resistors with a high negative temperature coefficient of resistance. As the temperature increases, the resistance goes down and as the temperature decreases, the resistance goes up. This is just opposite to the effect of temperature changes on metals. Thermistors are semi-conductors of ceramic material made by sintering mixtures of metallic oxides such as manganese, nickel, cobalt, copper, iron, and uranium.

Three important characteristics of thermistors that make them useful in electronic and electrical circuits are their resistance-temperature, voltage-current and current-time characteristics.

**Resistance-Temperature Characteristic:** The resistance of a thermistor as measured at very low power is solely a function of its absolute temperature. This resistance is called  $R_0$ , which means the resistance at essentially zero power.

The mathematical expression which relates the resistance and the absolute temperature of a thermistor is as follows.

$$R_0(T)/R_0(T_0) = e^{\epsilon(1/T - 1/T_0)}$$

Where:  $R_0(T)$  is the resistance at absolute temperature  $T$ .

$R_0(T_0)$  is the resistance at absolute temperature  $T_0$ .

$\epsilon$  is 2.718

$\beta$  is a constant which depends on the material used to make the thermistor (approximately 4000). The temperature characteristic  $\alpha$  of the thermistor is approximately equal to  $-\beta/T^2$  at any absolute temperature  $T$ .

Fig. 1 shows the resistance variation of two basic Fenwal Electronics thermistor materials with temperature, and also shows the resistance variation of platinum for comparison.

Between the temperature of  $-100^\circ\text{C}$  and  $400^\circ\text{C}$ ., there is a change of ten million to one in resistance of thermistor materials whereas platinum changes by only ten to one over the same temperature range.

**Voltage-Current Characteristic:** If a very small voltage is applied to a thermistor, a small current will flow which does not produce enough heat in the thermistor to heat it measurably above its surroundings. Under these circumstances, Ohm's Law will be followed and the current will be proportional to the applied voltage. However, if the voltage is gradually increased, the current will increase, and the heat generated in the thermistor will finally begin to raise its temperature above that of its surroundings. The resistance will consequently be lowered and more current will flow than if the resistance had remained constant (Fig. 2). In the latter portion of the curve, the thermistor is exhibiting a negative resistance characteristic. Under normal operating conditions the temperature may rise  $200^\circ$  or  $300^\circ\text{C}$  and the resistance may be lowered to 1/1000 of its value at low current.

**Current-Time Characteristics:** If a voltage is applied to a thermistor and resistor in series, a current will be determined by the voltage and the total circuit resistance. If the voltage is high enough, some heat will be generated in the thermistor which will lower its resistance and more current will flow. This, in turn, will heat the thermistor still more and lower its resistance still further. This process will continue until the thermistor reaches the maximum temperature possible for the amount of power available in the circuit, at which time a steady state will exist.

Since the thermistor has a certain mass, it takes time for it to be heated to its maximum value and this time is a function of the mass of the thermistor, the

FIG. 4. COPPER temperature characteristic in meter coil (4A) is corrected by shunted thermistor.

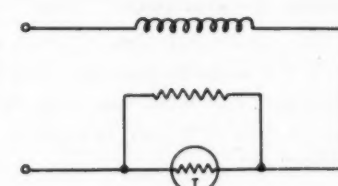


FIG. 4A

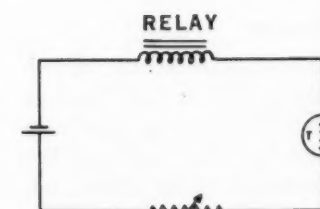


FIG. 5. TEMPERATURE Control Circuit.

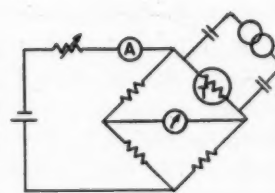


FIG. 6. POWER measurement for RF energy.

value of the series resistance and the applied voltage.

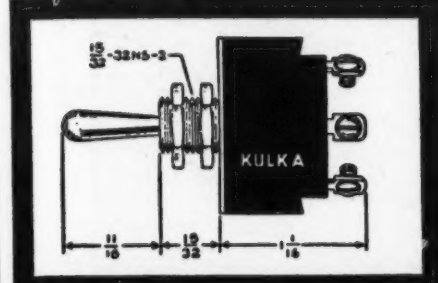
Fig. 3 shows that the time delay for the circuit to reach maximum current for a given thermistor is a function of the applied voltage. By suitable choice of thermistor and associated circuitry, it is possible to produce time delays from 0.001 seconds to several hours.

### How Thermistors Are Used

The number of successful thermistor applications is growing rapidly and the future use of thermistors appears to be limited only by the imagination and enterprise of skilled engineers. Three typical applications are suggested below:

**Temperature Compensation:** Most circuit elements have a positive temperature coefficient of resistance such as the copper wire in a meter coil (Fig. 4). A thermistor may be used to compensate such a coil so the meter resistance is substantially constant over a wide temperature range. The thermistor is shunted by a resistor so that resultant negative temperature co-





## ELECTRONIC SWITCHES

*made to Joint Army and Navy specs*

Tiny yet sturdy. Long trouble-free service. Operating cycles above minimum required by specs. Available in SPST, SPDT, DPST and DPDT. DC and AC up to 1600 cycles. Made to JAN-S-23, MIL-S-6745, MIL-S-21195 and MIL-S-3950A.

All parts treated against corrosion. Units come with mounting nuts and sleeve lock-washer. AN switches supplied with toggle seal.

### ASK FOR DATA...

Latest catalog on switches, miniature power outlets, lamp sockets, harness assemblies, etc., sent on request.

*Complete the wiring with*



CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

efficient of resistance is equal to the positive coefficient of the copper.

**Temperature Control:** A sensitive temperature control may be made by placing a thermistor (Fig. 5) in one leg of a bridge circuit, a variable resistor in another leg, and a polarized relay across the output. When the thermistor becomes warm, the relay will operate in one direction and when the thermistor becomes cold, the relay will operate in the opposite direction. The point of operation may be adjusted by changing the value of the variable resistor.

A very sensitive control may be made by applying ac to the bridge and placing a high gain amplifier between the bridge and the relay. Such controls have operated to a precision of .001°F with ease.

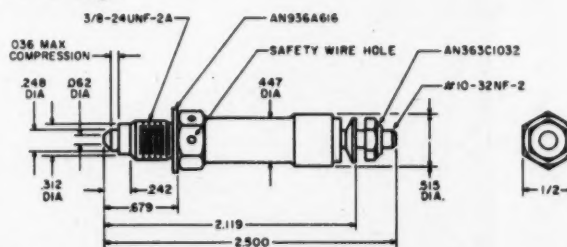
**Power Measurement:** If a bead thermistor of 2000 ohms is placed in a 200 ohm bridge circuit with a variable resistor in series with the bridge (Fig. 6) the current may be increased gradually until the thermistor heats up enough to lower its resistance to 200 ohm at which point the bridge will be in balance. This current may be measured and the dc power in the thermistor calculated. If a source of high frequency power is applied to the thermistor through suitable capacitors, it will be still further heated and the bridge will be unbalanced. The dc power may then be reduced until the bridge balances again and the new dc power calculated. The difference in the two dc power calculations will be the HF power. (From 20-page "Thermistor Manual", Fenwal Electronics, Inc., Framingham, Mass.)

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Tip-Sensitive Heat Limit Switch

New rugged, precision thermal switch for military and industrial applications called the "Tip-Stat," Type Q-1 (See Figure) is most effectively used where inner temperatures must be controlled. Typical applications include its use in aircraft generators where it signals a warning to actuate a control when the windings reach dangerously high temperatures.

When supported in a bearing housing with its tip pressed against the bearing race or shell, it signals any bearing overheat condition in time to prevent serious damage.



The switch is factory preset to actuate at any point from 20° to 550°F, employing a hermetically-sealed inner cartridge. The reaction time is less than 0.5 seconds and temperature differential is from 1° to 2°F. Repeatability of operation is within ±1°F. Contact rating is 1½ ampere resistive or ½ ampere inductive, 115 v ac or 28 v dc. (From 8-page catalog, "CPI Bi-Metal Thermal Switches," Control Products, Inc., 280 Ridgedale Ave., East Hanover, N. J.)

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## THE TECHNIC Precious Metals PLATING RESEARCH CENTER

A pilot plant which offers laboratory controls under production conditions is available to industry without charge.



This unique facility is designed to solve plating problems or develop specialized plating methods... and may be used for investigating both still and barrel plating processes.

The line may be operated by any plater or engineer, by our own technical staff or by a team of both.

It is designed to eliminate difficulty, time, and expense in translating laboratory findings to practical production.

## Technic Inc

P.O. Box 965 Providence 1 R.I. • 7001 N. Clark St. Chicago 22 Ill.

Plant: Cranston, R.I. STUART 1-6100

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ALL Digits Can Be Read from Any Angle

### IN-ONE DIGITAL READOUT

featuring  
**ONE-PLANE PRESENTATION**



Series 10000

PRICE \$18<sup>00</sup> COMPLETE

The IEE digital readout puts the digit right up front, visible from any angle. Vision is unimpaired by stacked characters and sharp, clear-white digits provide high-contrast, error-proof reading. Use of words, color, and multiple projections offer utmost versatility.

QUANTITY PRICES ON REQUEST

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS.

Over 1000 firms throughout the world in just a few years prove unprecedented acceptance of IEE digital readouts.

Binary-To-Decimal Decoders Available.

Representatives in Principal Cities

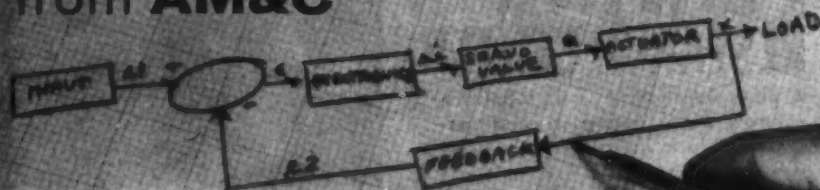


**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, INC.**  
Engineers and Manufacturers of Fully Automatic Systems and Digital Readouts  
5526 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, California

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



close the loop . . with  
**ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC  
SERVO COMPONENTS . .**  
from **AM&C**



#### INPUT

Model 750 Analog Programmer — Generates a voltage corresponding to an arbitrary function drawn on graph paper: ramp, sine, square and triangular function generators also available.

#### ELECTRONICS

Model 601 Servo Amplifier — Provides summing, amplification and feedback circuitry for driving any electro-hydraulic servo valve. Other standard and special AC or DC amplifiers and demodulators also available.

#### SERVO VALVE

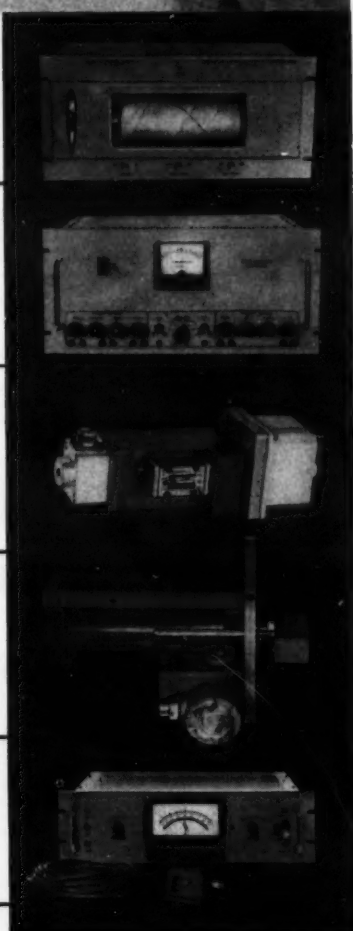
Model 244 Electro-Hydraulic Servo Valve — 0-50 gpm, 3000 psi valve designed for rugged, industrial use. Incorporates powerful, long-life Model 104 Torque Motor. Other servo valves available from 0-1 to 0-400 gpm and to 5000 psi system pressure.

#### ACTUATOR

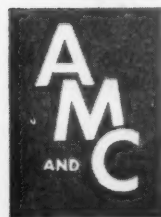
Model 500 Hydraulic Actuator — Completely instrumented. Can incorporate servo valve manifold, filters, solenoids, overload protection, AC or DC feedback devices. Other linear or rotary hydraulic actuators can also be supplied.

#### FEEDBACK

Model 690 Dynamic Position Meter — Provides feedback voltage and readout as a function of load position. Other feedback units available for sensing pressure, flow, force, velocity, attitude and other parameters.



AM & C can provide *all* of the elements for successful servo control — from the engineering and production of unique electronic, electro-hydraulic and electro-mechanical components to complete integrated system "packages" to do a specific job. If your problem involves instrumentation or automatic control of position, speed, pressure, flow, or force, our engineers can assist you. Telephone or write:



**AMERICAN MEASUREMENT & CONTROL, INC.**  
Subsidiary of CompuDyne Corporation  
WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS  
Twinbrook 4-6212

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Modern Permanent

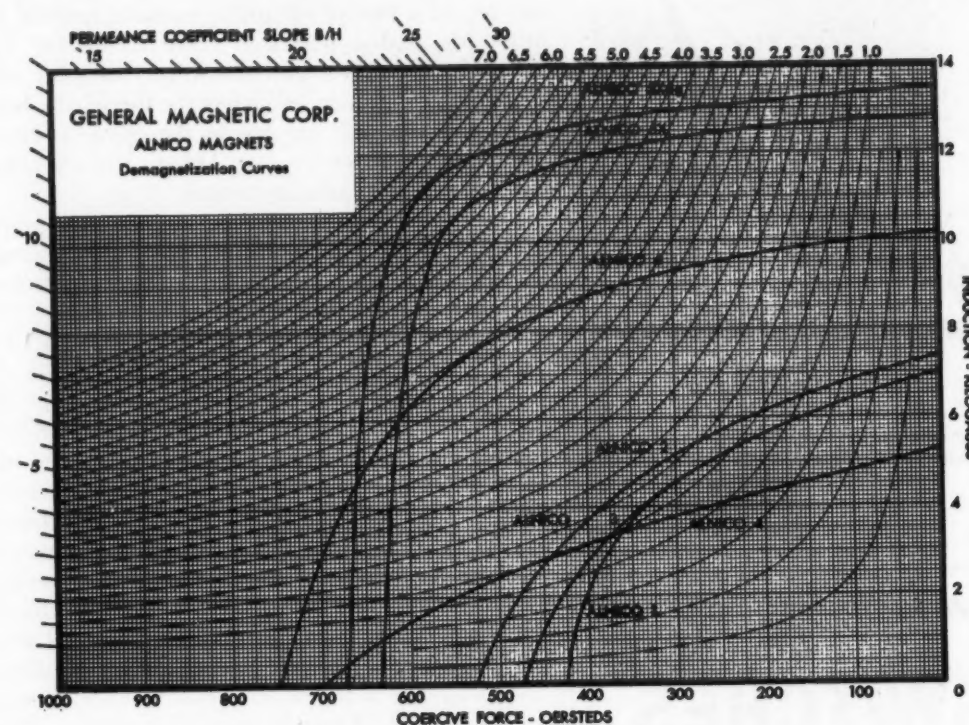


FIG. 1. CHARACTERISTIC Demagnetization Curves, Alnico Magnets.

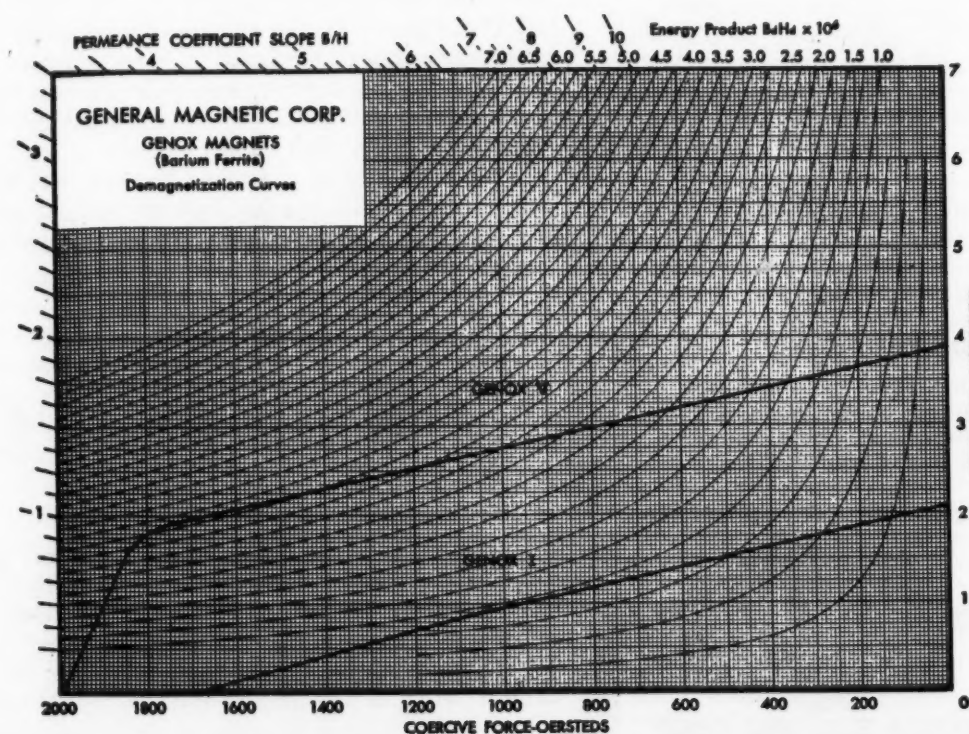


FIG. 2. CHARACTERISTIC Demagnetization Curves, Genox® Magnets.

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



# nMagnets

Modern permanent magnets of high-energy Alnico are now available in many convenient pre-machined forms. Today a one-inch Alnico block will have more magnetomotive force at its poles than a 6-inch bar of equal cross-section made from old chrome-steel materials, which were formerly bent into a horseshoe to bring its poles the same distance apart.

The length and cross section of a magnet material affects the magnetic field it is capable of producing in any magnetic circuit. The metallurgical composition (Fig. 1) also is a vital factor in determining the magnetic properties and its characteristics under environmental stresses.

Magnetic alloys are cast into approximately the size and shape needed for stock and sample applications. After casting a melt of the appropriate alloy to meet the end-use specifications, the rough magnets are shot-blasted, tumbled and subjected to preliminary grinding to clean and size. Heat-treating then makes these metallic forms into powerful magnets. Inherent magnetic "domains," which are chains of atoms grouped to form the smallest magnetic unit, are made mobile by heat. When cooled in a strong magnetic field, these domains literally freeze in a magnetic state.

In addition to the metallic magnetic alloys, a new ceramic magnetic material, Genox®, is now available in many standard and sample shapes. Genox is an oxide material (barium ferrite), not a metal. Electrically it is an electrical insulator and has a magnetic permeability of approximately one, the same as air. Therefore, the parts which are magnetized do not affect the magnetic circuit leakage field. This means that salient poles are not usually required.

Genox is made in two grades, chemically similar but processed differently. Each has its individual applications (Fig. 2). Genox V is magnetically stressed in the preferred direction of magnetization during the manufacturing process resulting in a magnetic energy product about three times that of the un-oriented Genox 1. Genox weighs approximately 2.8 oz/cu-in, while Alnico weighs about 4.23 oz/cu-in.

In comparison with Alnico V the Genox materials have a lower saturation and residual magnetization—Alnico V, approximately 12,000 gauss; Genox 1, 2,000 gauss; and Genox V, 4,000 gauss. Both Genox 1 and Genox V have a coercive force approximately three times that of Alnico V. These characteristics indicate that for any given application Genox will be larger in cross section than Alnico V but shorter from pole to pole. Total volume of Genox will usually be greater, but frequently at lower cost. Applications include: speaker magnets, alternators, tachometers, TWT focusing assemblies, etc. (From 50-page catalog, "Guaranteed Magnetic Components", General Magnetic Corporation, 10001 Erwin Ave., Detroit 34, Mich.)

® Registered Copyright U. S. Pat. Off. by General Corporation.  
FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## HIGH RESOLUTION SPECTRUM ANALYZERS



### Analysis Problems

Vibration • Distortion • Pulses • Noise  
Probescope Sonic and Ultrasonic analyzers all have automatic optimum resolution circuitry. Guesswork has been taken out of spectrum analysis. One control sets the proper bandwidth and sweepwidth to give the best possible resolution... other features include... 60 db dynamic range... linear and log amplitude scales... internal calibration markers.

SPECIFICATIONS	SS-20
Frequency Range	7 cps to 23 kc
Sweep Width	50 cps to 6 kc
Sensitivity	500 microvolts
Resolution	14 cps
SPECIFICATIONS	SS-100
Frequency Range	13.5 cps to 110 kc
Sweep Width	200 cps to 20 kc
Sensitivity	500 microvolts
Resolution	27 cps
SPECIFICATIONS	SS-500
Frequency Range	75 cps to 600 kc
Sweep Width	2 kc to 200 kc
Sensitivity	250 microvolts
Resolution	150 cps



### Synchronous Sweep Generator

All Probescope analyzers feature 100 db dynamic range sweep generator attachments to visually display passband characteristics of amplifiers and filters. Noise and distortion which normally obscures response curves are eliminated.

Other spectrum analyzer models for subsonic, single sideband and telemetering analysis.

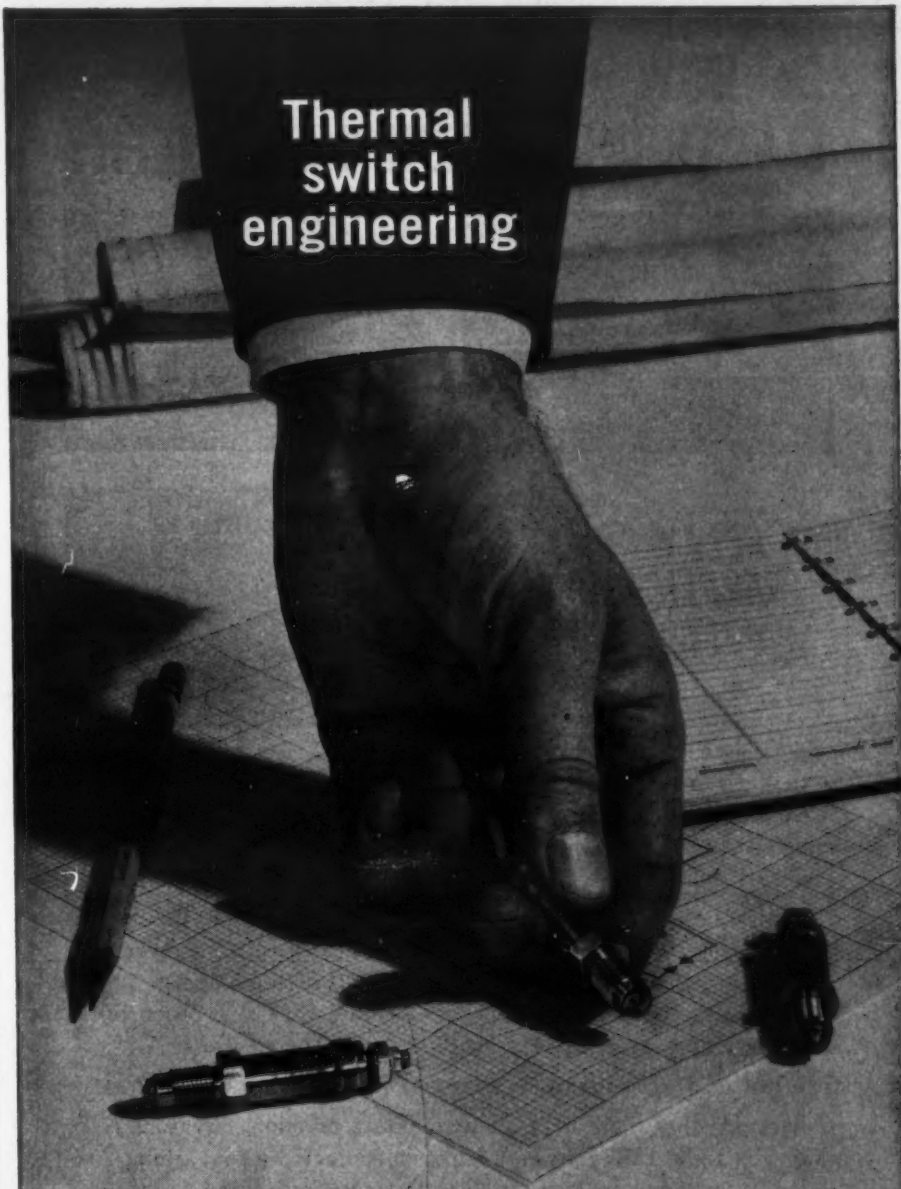
Write for more information.



**PROBESCOPE COMPANY INC.**  
8 SAGAMORE HILL DR., MANORHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.  
Port Washington 7-8150

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Thermal switch engineering

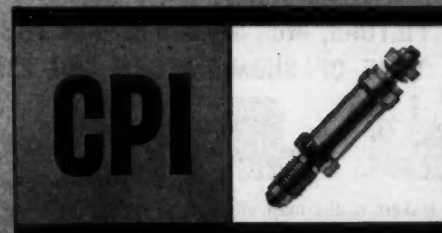


### "TIP TEMPERATURE" RESPONSE SWITCH FROM CPI RESEARCH

This is a new precision thermal switch designed to act as a warning device in controlling temperatures in aircraft generators. But that is only part of the story. This CPI switch responds to tip temperatures rather than shell temperatures. For that reason it's called the "Tip-Stat". It now joins the growing CPI family of high quality, custom, precision thermal switches.

There's a good chance that this switch or a modification of it can solve your thermal control problems. If not, CPI engineers can create a new switch that does. In either event, why not tell us about your thermal control problem now?

This hermetically sealed switch has spring loaded inner cartridge, can be "bottomed" in hole under considerable tip pressure; calibration range is -20F to 550F; safe momentary overshoot to 600F; reaction time, less than 0.5 seconds. Mention "Tip-Stat" when inquiring.



**CPI**

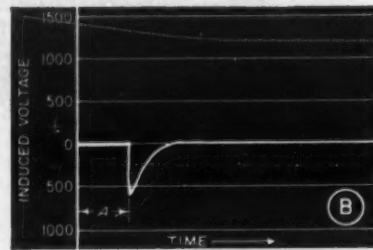
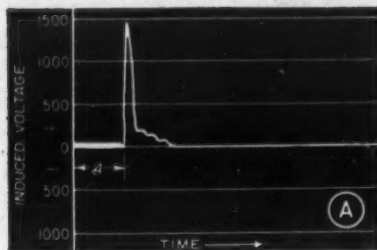
**CONTROL PRODUCTS, INC.**

274 Ridgedale Ave., Hanover, N. J.

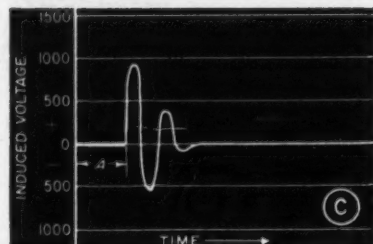
CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## HOW DO YOU RATE AS AN ELECTRONICS DESIGN ENGINEER?



### RELAY APPLICATION QUIZ



**C**HANCES are that a circuit with more than one relay will use the contacts of one relay to energize the coil of a second relay. Which curve best represents the emf induced by interrupting the power to a standard subminiature 28-volt, d-c relay coil: A, B, or C?

When the current through a relay coil is interrupted, the emf induced opposes the change of current which caused it. The magnitude of the emf equals  $-L di/dt$ , and, since the time increment is practically instantaneous, the induced emf assumes very large proportions, often reaching values of 1200 to 1500 volts. The answer is A.

#### What does this mean in terms of relay circuit design?

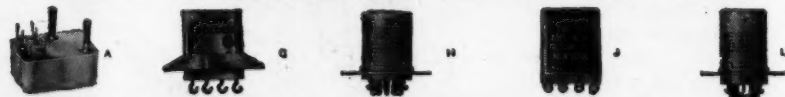
It means that there isn't a subminiature or microminiature relay that can handle 1200 volts between open contacts without arcing. Arcing erodes contact surfaces and creates radio-interference problems.

Most contact erosion occurs during contact break. The rate of erosion correlates closely with the amount of energy in the load which is approximated by the relation  $W = \frac{1}{2}LI^2$  where W is energy in joules, L is the load inductance in henries, and I is the steady-state current. The L/R ratio has little effect on the erosion rate.

A life of 100,000 operations is a limit for contacts handling a 1.5 to 2.0-joule load; reducing the load by a third will extend the probable life by a factor of 10.

Filtors' has developed an efficient arc-inhibiting circuit that is sealed within the relay. The increase in relay reliability and life more than offsets the small additional cost.

#### FILTORS, INC., SPECIALISTS IN THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF SUBMINIATURE AND MICROMINIATURE RELAYS.



Makers of the most efficient microminiature relay motor in the industry—the powerful new Sensi-Terk rotary relay motor; used in the J-series relays, the "Pillbox" printed circuit relay, and in the first premium quality microminiature relay, the Golden G.

### FILTORS, INC. RELAYS

PORT WASHINGTON/NEW YORK/Port Washington 7-8220

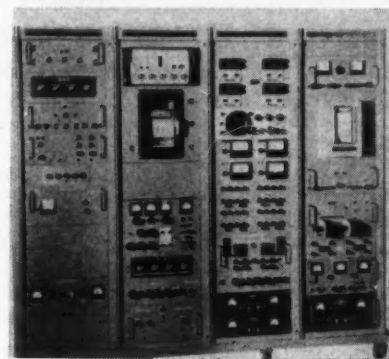
CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### INERTIAL GUIDANCE TRANSDUCERS

#### GYRO TEST CONSOLE

A complete test console includes torque-to-balance feedback loop; magnetic suspension panel; compensation; dual photocell amplifiers; gyro wheel

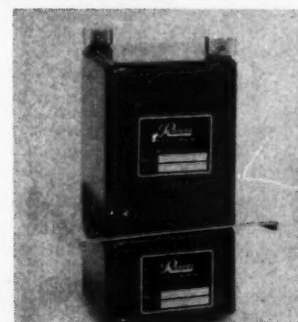


supplies; frequency source; dual demodulator and servo amplifier required for MIT Type "D" gyro turntable, and for gyros developed at M.I.T. Full instrumentation and metering, and all power supplies are also included.—Northeastern Engineering, Inc., Manchester, N. H.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#### DUAL-CHANNEL AMPLIFIER

New dual-channel transistorized amplifier for compensated resolver applications features a parallel summation input circuit which can ac-



cept as many as five inputs per channel. Voltage transfer ratios can be maintained to an accuracy of 0.1% over the operating temperature range of  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $105^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Amplifiers operate at a signal frequency of 400 cps, provide output of 26 volts rms.—Components Marketing Div., Reeves Instrument Corp., Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N. Y.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### SERVO ANALYZERS



New Series 400 controls analyzers provide a self-contained signal generator, provide signals over frequency ranges up to 10,000 to 1. Three models cover frequency ranges of 0.3-20 cps, 0.003-30 cps, and 0.02-200 cps. Frequency and amplitude to  $\pm 2\%$  of full scale accuracy.—Superior Manufacturing and Instrument Corp., 154-01 Barclay Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#### INERTIAL GYRO TEST



New data recording system, used with MIT Type D turntable supplies mean solar and sidereal time base to stability of 5 parts/ $10^8$ /wk and includes electronic digital voltmeter with printer readout; neon 6-digit timing unit; averaging unit and 11-digit printer recorder.—Northeastern Engineering, Inc., Manchester, N. H.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#### RATE GYRO

New dc rate sensor, including hermetically-sealed gyro, dc-ac inverter and signal pickoff, operates from a 28 v dc input. This is inverted to drive



the gyro motor; also the output of the pick-off is demodulated, balanced, gain-adjusted and filtered, providing dc outputs up to 12 volts. Resolution is below 0.05%, constant damping coefficient is within  $\pm 0.15\%$  of nominal, linearity is within 1% of maximum rate, zero calibration is 0.01 to 0.02% of maximum rate, and life is 500 hrs min.—R. C. Allen Aircraft Instrument Div., 333 Commerce Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

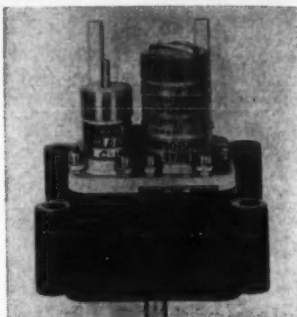
CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



## POSITION TRANSDUCER

New miniature position transducer for aircraft control converts shaft inputs up to 50° to a precise linear

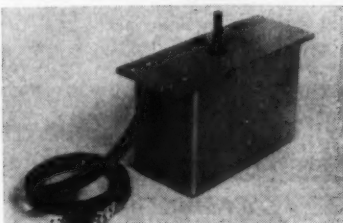


output when a 28v dc signal is applied, and the clutch energized.—Clifton Precision Products Co., 5050 State Rd., Drexel Hill, Pa.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SYNCHRO TRANSMITTERS

New Series PX-1 synchro transmitters supply linear or angular position information to a remote location from electro-mechanical devices.



Units consist of either one or two Type 23TX6 synchro transmitters geared to a shaft at different ratios to give maximum flexibility. System accuracies range from 0.05% to 0.01%.—Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., 2162 Piedmont Road, N. E., Atlanta 9, Georgia.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

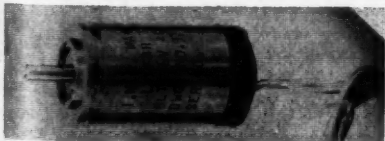
## SYNCHRO TESTER

New synchro tester measures major characteristics in MIL-S-20708A including electrical zero, electrical error, fundamental null and total null. Operation is semi-automatic with switch manipulation by rotary solenoids, and all outputs are direct reading, dc analog voltages.—Theta Instrument Corp., 520 Victor St., Saddle Brook, N. J.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## LINEAR TRANSFORMER

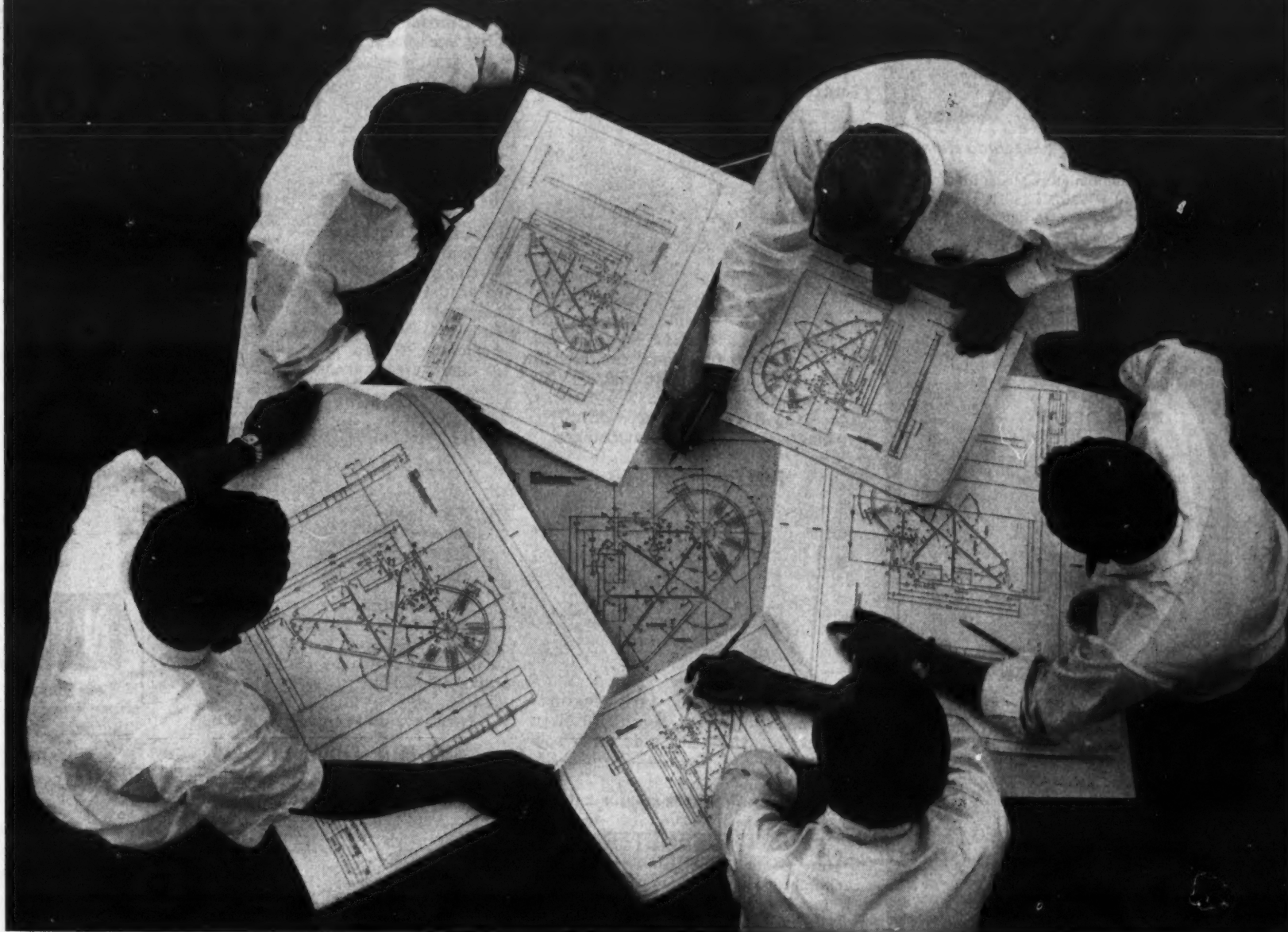
New size 8 linear transformer Model 9708-005 can deliver ½-w power into a 500-ohm load while retaining



its linearity of .33% over a range of ±30°. Has a 26-v, 400-cycle input, with phase shift control, capabilities to ±30°.—imc Magnetix Corp., 6058 Walker Ave., Maywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# XEROGRAPHY for engineering-drawing reproduction ...



**High-quality prints on ordinary paper ...  
reduced or size-for-size ... the fast, economical way**

Clean, fast, dry, electrostatic ... xerography has virtually revolutionized the reproduction of engineering drawings! Major industrial firms all over the country have discovered that Haloid Xerox copying equipment has more than met their every print-duplicating need ... with reported annual savings from \$20,000 to \$500,000 over previous methods! There's no problem of capital investment, either ... all Xerox® equipment is available at modest monthly rentals.

**For high-quality offset paper masters:** Xerox® Model 1218 copying equipment combines with offset duplicating ... and the results are spectacular! This equipment prepares sharp, inexpensive paper masters from original drawings of A to D size. The larger drawings are perfectly reduced to 12" x 18" masters, from



which multiple prints can be run off in seconds!

**Volume reproduction from original drawings or roll microfilm:** Just push a button on the Xerox Copyflo® continuous printer for sharp, dry, ready-to-use prints (on ordinary paper vellum, or offset paper masters up to 11" wide).

Prints are made at the rate of 20' a minute. Copyflo printers enlarge from roll microfilm (16 or 35mm), reduce, or copy size-to-size from original drawings.

**Reproduction from card-mounted microfilm:** The Xerox Copyflo 24C continuous printer and the exciting new Copyflo 1824 printer automatically produce dry, positive prints on ordinary paper, vellum, or offset paper masters from 35mm card-mounted



microfilm! The Copyflo 24C produces ready-to-use prints (up to 24" x 36") at the rate of 20 linear feet a minute! The new low-cost Copy-

flo 1824 printer for small-volume users or large, decentralized users, produces prints from 8½" x 11" to 18" x 24".

**GET ALL THE FACTS!** Send for EDX Booklet today. Write: HALOID XEROX INC., 60-203X Haloid St., Rochester 3, N.Y. Branch offices in principal U.S. and Canadian cities. Overseas: Rank-Xerox Ltd., London.



# HALOID XEROX

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## FIRST AGAIN!

### New Babcock 10 amp Magnetic Latching Relay

New subminiature Model BR-9, meets Mil R 5757C, 25018, with vibration to 30g @ 10 - 2000 cps, 50g shock @ 11 millisecon over -65°C to 125°C range. Bulletin BR-594.

### BABCOCK BR-1S RELAY

Miniature, hermetically sealed BR-1SZ requires only 5 mw power, features very critical pull-in to drop-out ratios, 100,000 op. min. and -65°C to 125°C ranges. Meets Mil R 5757C, 6106C, 25018. Bulletin BR-593.

## BABCOCK RELAYS

### BABCOCK BR-7 RELAY

Subminiature 10 amp, DPDT relay with 0.2" grid spaced header accepts 30g vibration @ 10 - 2000 cps, 50g shock @ 11 millisecon. over range of -65°C to 125°C, 100,000 op. min. @ +125°C. Meets Mil R 5757C, 25018. Bulletin BR-592.

### BABCOCK BR-8 RELAY

Subminiature A. C. or D. C. crystal relay, 250,000 op. min. @ +25°C. Vibration, 30g, 4Q - 2000 cps. at -65°C to +125°C. Available with adjustments for repeatability over millions of operations. Meets Mil R 5757C, 25018. Bulletin BR-591.

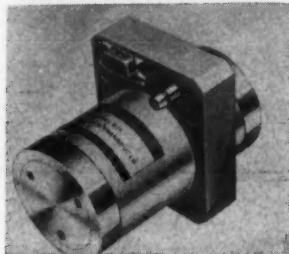
**BABCOCK RELAYS, INC.**  
1640 Monrovia Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TRANSDUCERS

### ALTITUDE CONTROL TRANSDUCER

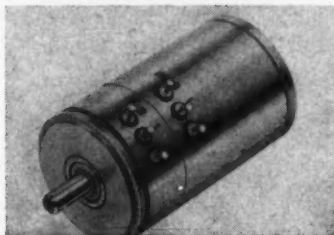
New economical Model 571 altitude control transducer can be used in ex-



pendable target drones or in tactical missile and aircraft applications. Specifications: functional range,  $\pm 0.5$  psi; operating range to 80,000 ft.; dynamic error band,  $\pm 2\%$ ;—Bourns, Inc., 6135 Ave., Riverside, Calif.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### POTENTIOMETER

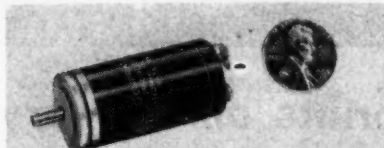


New Megohm (PM) series features Resistance Range—1 Meg to 10 Megs  $\pm 5\%$ ; Linearity—1% std; 0.5% special.—Accuracy, Inc., 4 Gordon St., Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### DC TACHOMETER

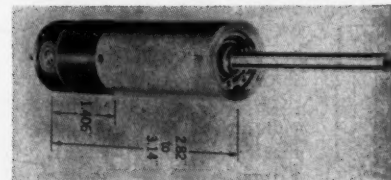
New Model SS-779E-1 Size 8 dc tachometer has output of 3 v/1000



rpm with linearity of 0.1%, and ripple not over 3% of dc output.—Servo-Tek Products Co., 1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N. J.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### TIMER MOTOR TACHOMETER



New  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter Type 9001-00 permanent magnet motor withstands over 500 G shock; negligible speed variation from -67° to 167°F results from dry lubrication. Gear ratios range from 6:1 to 46,656:1, with peak loads to 500 oz-in.—John Oster Mfg. Co., Avionic Div., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PRECISION PRESSURE SWITCH

New Model 400100 precision pressure switch for absolute, differential or gage pressure has accuracy of



$\frac{1}{2}\%$  and is available in any pressure setting from 0.2 to 250 psi. Wide band of adjustment is provided for a given nominal switch pressure.—Wallace O. Leonard, Inc., 373 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### TRIMMER POT



New subminiature trimmer potentiometer Model 540 features 2-watt ratings, operation to 200°C, and humidity-proofing.—Handley, Inc., 12960 Panama St., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### SUB-MIN TRIMMER POT

New general purpose trimmer potentiometer in resistances from 10

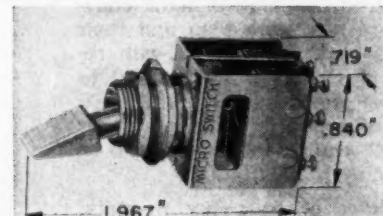


through 100,000 ohms  $\pm 10\%$  are available with insulated wire leads, solder lugs or end-mounted printed circuit pins.—Atohm Electronics, 7648 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, Calif.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### INDICATING TOGGLES

Bright aluminum tabs provide instant position indication with new compact toggle switches, each of



which provides two isolated SPDT circuits UL listed at 5 amp, 125 or 250 v. Dry circuit switches also available.—Micro Switch Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Portable  
Model 30

Write for  
free bulletin

## VOL-O-FLO

gas flow meters meet all the requirements for laboratory and field test use!

1. Highest possible accuracy is assured by the use of laminar flow elements.
2. Linear scale, accurate down to zero flow, provides good readability.
3. 19" full scale ranges from .001 to 200 SCFM are available.
4. Rugged all metal flow elements provide the reliability necessary to efficient metering.
5. Gauges protected against excessive pressure and flow.

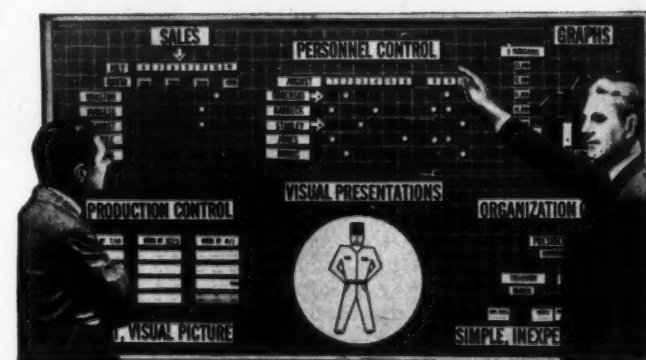
Special meters for exacting requirements: High pressure models, extended range models, super-accuracy models.

**NATIONAL INSTRUMENT LABORATORIES, INC.**

828 EVARTS ST. N.E. • WASHINGTON 18, D. C.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## VISUAL MAGNETIC CONTROL



MAGNETS MOVE FASTEST—AND EASIEST—OF ALL!

### SIMPLEST VISUAL SYSTEM FOR

Production  
Personnel  
Sales  
Maintenance  
Scheduling  
Machine Loading  
Charts—Graphs  
Visual Presentations

### COLORFUL MAGNETIC ELEMENTS

- show facts instantly
- organize for action
- eliminate mistakes
- get the job done

PRICED FROM  
**\$38**

INCLUDING MAGNETIC  
ELEMENTS

PRICE LIST &  
BROCHURE  
MSD-11

\*\*\*\*\*

**FREE**

\*\*\*\*\*  
ON REQUEST

REPRESENTATION DESIRED IN SOME AREAS

**Methods Research Corp.**

105 Willow Ave., Staten Island 5, New York

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



# SAPPHIRE

**A VERSATILE, ECONOMICAL MATERIAL WITH OUTSTANDING ENGINEERING ADVANTAGES**

- MELTING POINT—2040 C • POROSITY—0%
- HARDNESS—Moh 9 • LOW DIELECTRIC LOSS
- HIGH CHEMICAL RESISTANCE • TRANSPARENT

With the highly specialized facilities of the Industrial Sapphire Company synthetic sapphire can be shaped to nearly any desired form, and mechanically or flame polished to an exceptionally smooth surface. It can be bonded

to metals, glass or ceramics. Present applications include tape, thread and film guides, electronic tube parts, relay parts, light pipes, bearings, wear plates, insulators, windows and lenses for industrial and military equipment. With more than twelve years of experience in fabricating synthetic sapphire, Industrial Sapphire Company can provide qualified engineering assistance for your most exacting requirements.

## INDUSTRIAL SAPPHIRE CO.

COMPLETE FACILITIES FOR FABRICATING ALL HARD MATERIALS TO YOUR EXACT REQUIREMENTS  
P. O. BOX 422N, QUAKERTOWN, PA. Phone: KE 6-3500

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Don't pay for Precision you don't need**

**RMB Filmoseal Bearings available in low-cost ABEC-1 as well as ABEC-5 and 7 tolerances.**

Big news in the miniature bearing field! RMB's famous Filmoseal Bearings—the only sealed miniature bearings—are now made to low-cost ABEC-1 as well as ABEC-5 and 7 tolerances. This means designers can use these advanced design bearings even in those slightly less demanding applications where cost is a primary consideration. Designers can take advantage of such features as:

1. Stainless-steel construction throughout.
2. Lubricant retention at high temperatures.
3. Non-contaminating at all times.
4. Two-piece ball separators for high speeds.

Open radial Conrad-type bearings are also available in this new grade. A wide range of sizes is available from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " (0.1875") to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (.5000") OD including many metric sizes.

Write for your copy of the new RMB Miniature Bearings Catalog which gives full details on these as well as the entire line of quality RMB Bearings. Ask for Bulletin 60.

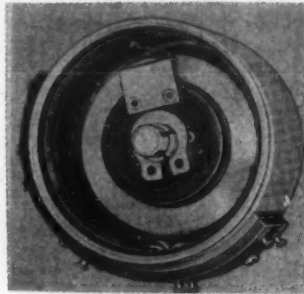
## LANDIS & GYR, INC.

45 West 45th Street, New York 36, New York

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## POT TAPS RE-SETTABLE

New 2" diameter Protractatap precision potentiometer provides up to 8 re-settable taps which can be adjusted by eye without tools to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ° accuracy.

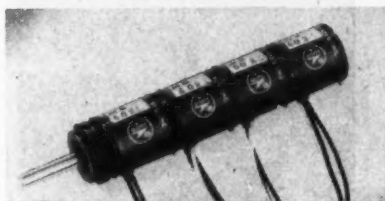


Initial accuracy is maintained over wide ranges of temperature, humidity vibration and other critical factors.—Accuracy, Inc., 4 Gordon St., Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MULTIGANG POTS

New precision wire-wound  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pots in multigang configurations up to six gangs, servo or bushing mounted, are supplied with choice of ball or jewel bearings. Standard linearity is 0.3%



in standard resistances from 100 ohms to 250K ohms; power ratings are up to 2.5 watts at 65°C and max operating temperature is 150°C.—ACE Electronics Associates, Inc., 99 Dover St., Somerville, Mass.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## INERTIAL SWITCH

New miniature inertia switch Model 6UO-200 is preset to respond to acceleration forces up to 250 G within a tolerance of  $\pm 15\%$  of setting, operating range of  $-65^{\circ}$  to  $+200^{\circ}$ F. It has only one moving part, a precision-ground steel ball held against a solid base by a uniform magnetic field. When the opposing force of acceleration exceeds the magnetic force, the ball moves to close a normally open electrical contact.—Inertia Switch, Inc., 311 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.



acceleration forces up to 250 G within a tolerance of  $\pm 15\%$  of setting, operating range of  $-65^{\circ}$  to  $+200^{\circ}$ F. It has only one moving part, a precision-ground steel ball held against a solid base by a uniform magnetic field. When the opposing force of acceleration exceeds the magnetic force, the ball moves to close a normally open electrical contact.—Inertia Switch, Inc., 311 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CONTINUOUS ROTATION POT

New 360° continuous rotation composition variable resistor, series

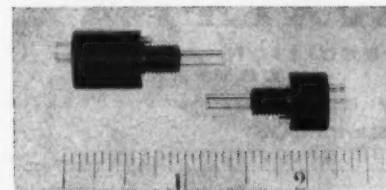


CR45, increases effective rotation from approximately 270° to 330°, makes exact resistance adjustments easier. Resistance range is 250 ohms through 10 megohms with linear resistance gradient. Rating is  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt depending on resistance.—CTS Corp., Elkhart, Ind.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MINIATURE POTS

New miniature single-turn potentiometers feature rugged construction, small size and light weight for trimming, control and servo applications.



Model 140 bushing mount is 0.3" long, weighs 0.1 ounce with a standard resistance range from 50 ohms to 10 kohms, standard resistance range from 20 to 70 kohms.—Spectrol Electronics Corp., 1704 South Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## THERMAL SHOCK CHAMBERS

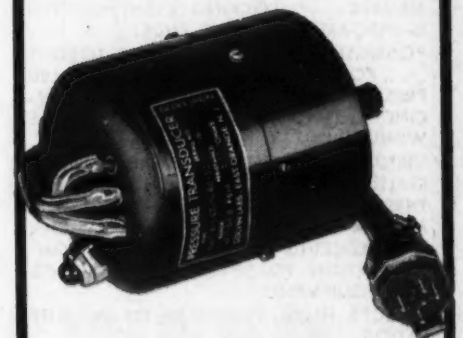
New Portable Temperature Test Chamber with ultra-rapid cycling completes a hot-cold cycle from  $-100^{\circ}$ F to  $500^{\circ}$ F in slightly less than



10 minutes. Window drawer, access ports for test and operational wiring, liquid CO<sub>2</sub> cooling and automatically programmed test cycle conserve test engineer's time. 10" x 7" x 7" test volume weighs under 50 lbs for portability.—Delta Design, Inc., 7460 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# SEA WATER DEPTH PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS



**SONAR, SUBMARINE, AND TORPEDO APPLICATIONS**

- Input: sea water pressure
- Output: volts, a-c or d-c
- Hermetically sealed case
- Patented angle-wipe potentiometer
- 1000-hour service life

Ranges: 0-50 to 0-7500 feet

Write us regarding your transducer requirements.

## COLVIN

LABORATORIES, INC.  
364 Glenwood Avenue  
East Orange, New Jersey

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

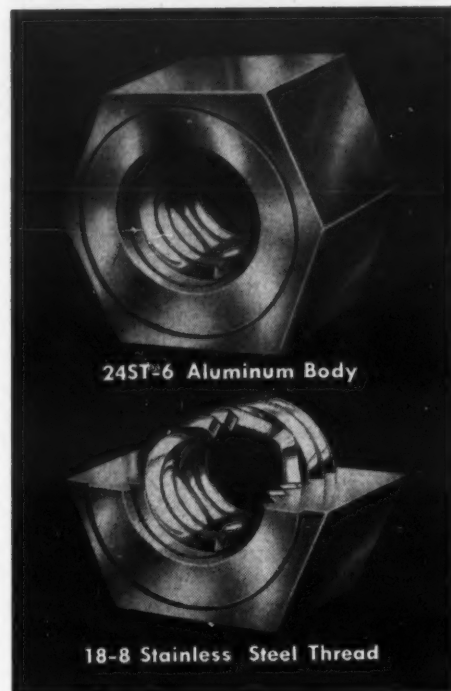


## TAKE A CLOSER LOOK

Discover the advantages  
of the new  
**TRU-LOK**  
aluminum  
self-locking nut

- MEETS ALL PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-N-25027 (160,000) PSI TO 550°F.
- CAN BE REUSED EXTENSIVELY WITH THE ABSOLUTE ELASTIC MEMORY OF A STAINLESS STEEL SPRING.
- MAINTAINS CONSTANT VIBRATION-PROOF POSITION ANYWHERE ON THE MALE MEMBER . . . LOCKING CONSTRUCTION IS INBOARD FROM THE ENDS.
- POSSESSES SMOOTH UNVARYING TORQUE . . . POSITIVE, ACCURATELY CONTROLLED PRESSURES ARE FORMED INTO THE SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION OF THE MIDDLE WINDING.
- VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES WEAR, SEIZURE, GALLING OR DEFORMATION OF MATING THREADS . . . MAKING TORQUE MEASUREMENT A MORE MEANINGFUL PARAMETER AND REDUCING THE POSSIBILITY OF CONTAMINATION TO SENSITIVE INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT.
- EFFECTS HIGH STRENGTH-TO-WEIGHT RATIOS

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



245T-6 Aluminum Body

18-8 Stainless Steel Thread

\*Patent Nos. 2363662 and 2363663

Write for your copy of  
Bulletin #3002 and #3003

**WALTHAM**  
PRECISION INSTRUMENT  
COMPANY

Waltham 54, Massachusetts

## NEW MINIATURIZED DELAY LINES ARE ELECTRICALLY VARIABLE

(actual size, 1 1/2 micro-  
second delay line)

Now you can achieve continuous delay variations electrically. Particularly suited to defense applications, these General Electric Delay Lines provide total delays up to 12 microseconds (depending on frequency) and a variability range up to 50%. With special delay lines for carrier or pulse type applications at frequencies to 30 megacycles, the electrical variation of delay provides a new method for solution of problems in:

- transmission time control
- pulse control and shaping
- high frequency phase control
- pulse position modulation
- phase or frequency modulation

Highly adaptable to transistorized circuitry . . . able to withstand extreme humidity, shock, vibration . . . tailored to customers' needs in radar, computers and communications.

For complete specifications write to: Defense Industries Programs Section 227-30E

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPT., SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TRANSISTOR BETA TESTER

New Model 200 Transistor Tester measures Beta (HFE) directly on calibrated scale to accuracy of 1% at



different collector current reference levels. Accommodates PNP, NPN transistors, also power transistors, germanium diodes, selenium and silicon rectifiers.—Westmore, Inc., Fanwood, N. J.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MIXER DIODE

First commercially available gallium arsenide microwave mixer diode, IN3096R, is specified for 24,000 mc



(K-band) first-detector operation and is housed in a coaxial package identical to that used for existing silicon K-band diodes. Gallium arsenide diode exhibits an over-all noise figure of 10.5 db, surpassing the lowest noise figure available for any K-band crystal.—Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Lansdale, Pa.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## LOW-LOSS TUBE SOCKETS

New series Chemlec 7- and 9-pin miniature tube sockets designed for high frequency service where low loss-



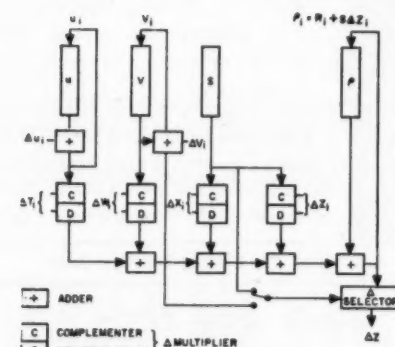
factor and low dielectric constants are required, use FEP Teflon or CTFE (chlorotrifluorethylene), both withstanding high frequency, high temperature and high voltages. Meet or exceed all JAN specs.—Garlock Electronic Products, Garlock Inc., Camden 1, N. J.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Digital Variable Increment Computer Solves Weapon Systems Problems

GEVIC, General Electric's Variable Increment Computer, a new concept in digital computers, provides a unique combination of rapid slew, high iteration rate, and digital precision in applications formerly restricted to analog methods of computation. GEVIC is a multi-purpose stored-program digital computer employing all solid-state logic elements and circuitry.

GEVIC's ability to operate in real-time on continuously changing data permits the computer to be incorporated directly into multiple highspeed servo loops. Designed for high-performance weapon control, guidance, and navigation systems, GEVIC is particularly suited to those digital applications where small size, light-weight, and extreme reliability are additional factors affecting the choice of computing techniques.



COMPUTER block diagram is diagrammatic restatement of basic algorithm (see next page).

### The Variable Increment Concept

The variable increment concept overcomes the two limitations of the fixed increment computer—slewing and rate limiting—without the expense of a multiple arithmetic section or without requiring excessively high clock frequencies:

- (1) The incremental or decremental change of each variable is approximated by zero or by the closest allowed integral power of radix two (0,  $\pm 1$ ,  $\pm 2$ ,  $\pm 4$ , . . . etc.).

These increments are easily stored and transferred as sign plus binary coded exponent (e.g.,  $+0101 = +2^5 = +32$ ).

Multiplication of a binary coded number by an increment becomes the simple process of delaying the multiplicand by a number of digit positions equal to the power of the multiplier.

(Just as in the decimal system  $19 \times 10^2 = 1900$ ).

- (2) GEVIC usually mechanizes a more general algorithm than the integrator of the DDA. While the GEVIC concept is applicable to either differential or algebraic mathematics, the latter is usually preferred because of its ease of use and high pro-

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



gram efficiency (about 2 or 3:1 over the single integrator DDA).

### Basic Algorithm

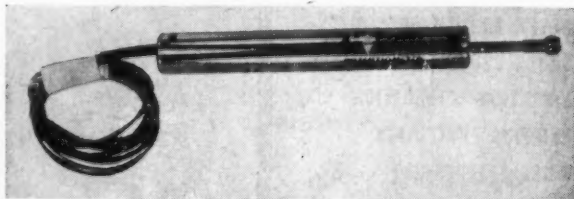
$$\Delta Z_i + R_i = \rho_{i-1} - \Delta Z_{i-1} + U_i \Delta T_i + V_{i-1} \Delta W_i + \Delta X_i$$

The computer block diagram (see figure) is a diagrammatic statement of this algorithm. This algorithm can be modified to provide addition-subtraction, multiplication, division, integration, exponential filtering, and differentiation and filtering. These modifications are developed from the basic algorithm by programmed-addressing of the proper variables ( $\Delta U$ ,  $\Delta T$ ,  $\Delta V$ ,  $\Delta W$ ,  $\Delta X$ ,  $\Delta Z$ ). All arithmetic operations solved in GEVIC are exact. No approximations are used and no drift is possible. The integrative operations are as good as is possible for their configuration. (e.g., either rectangular or trapezoidal integration may be programmed). (From new 8-page brochure, *GEVIC... A New Concept in Incremental Digital Computers*, Light Military Electronics Dept., Armament & Control Section, General Electric, 600 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.)

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## New Linear Pots are Standardized

New Humphrey Standard Rectilinear Potentiometers, available in mechanical travels ranging from 0.50" to 9.90" in 0.10" increments, and in total resistance ranges from 100 ohms/in to 20,000 ohms/in, are accurately described under a standardized stock number system.



STANDARDIZED designations describe New Humphrey Rectilinear Pots.

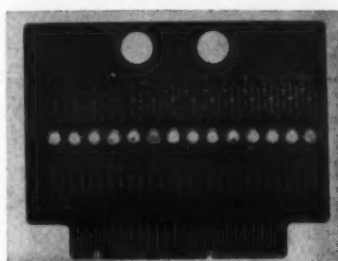
When the designer has picked the stroke and resistance he requires, he specifies the standard Humphrey model number as follows: First, he writes "RP38-" which stands for Rectilinear Potentiometer Model No. 38 Series. The next five digits have the following meaning: (1) Resistance/inch in 10K-ohms, (2) resistance/inch in K-ohms, (3) resistance/inch in 0.1K-ohms, (4) mechanical travel in inches, and (5) mechanical travel in 0.10".

For example, RP38-16598 would be a RP 38 series rectilinear potentiometer with a resistance of 16,500 x 9.8 = 16,170 ohms and a mechanical travel of 9.8". The RP38 potentiometers have a weight of about 1 oz per travel-inch, life in excess of 500,000 cycles, and withstand vibration of 10G from 10 to 2000 cps on all axes. The RP 38 standard rectilinear potentiometer is a development of Humphrey, Inc., 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NOR LOGIC MODULES

New "HS" Series modules provide transistorized Sheffer Stroke gates for use in mechanizing digital systems.

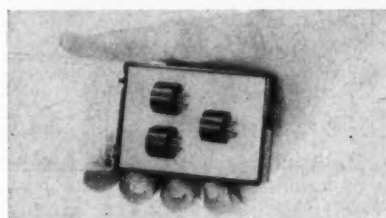


Complete digital switching networks including flip-flops can be built from these gates. When Stroke gates are used with Abacus clocked flip-flops, two level logic can be operated with a single phase clock at 3mc.—Abacus, Inc., 3040 Overland Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TRANSISTOR CHOPPER KIT

Three plug-in transistor choppers with application notes comprise a circuit designer's kit to acquaint design-

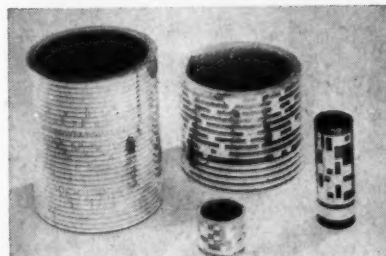


ers with solid-state chopper characteristics. Model 50P and 60P are germanium units for operation to 90°C whereas 70P is a silicon transistor unit capable of operation to 150°C.—Solid State Electronics Co., 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DRUM COMMUTATORS

New facilities for production of drum-type printed circuit commutators and encoding disc provide units



from 3/4" up to 12" diameter with precious metal segment paths raised or flushed to insulating areas. Constant linear rate for all brushes avoids errors inherent in flat disc commutator design.—The Sibley Co., Haddam, Conn.

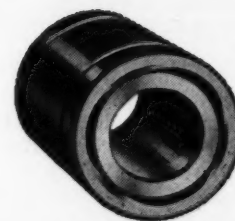
CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD →

...for **MINIATURIZATION**



**NEW!**  
**miniature**  
**BALL**  
**BUSHINGS**  
**for**  
**LINEAR**  
**MOTIONS**



**LOW FRICTION and WEAR**  
**LASTING PRECISION ALIGNMENT**  
**ELIMINATE BINDING and CHATTER**  
**ZERO SHAKE or PLAY**  
**LONG LIFE—LOW MAINTENANCE**  
**SOLVES SLIDING LUBRICATION PROBLEMS**

Used by progressive engineers in the latest guidance, fire control and navigation systems, computers, inertial devices, instruments.

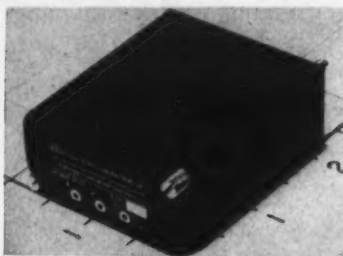
Various types of BALL BUSHINGS are made for shaft sizes from 1/8" to 4"... with small sizes available in Stainless Steel. Write for literature and name of our representative in your city.

**THOMSON INDUSTRIES, Inc.**

Dept. D, MANHASSET, NEW YORK



## SUBCARRIER FM OSCILLATOR



New solid state FM telemetering subcarrier oscillator Model 0-20 having excellent data stability over the  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $125^{\circ}$  C range uses silicon transistors and diodes in diecast aluminum case.—*Dorsett Electronics Labs., 119 West Boyd, Norman, Okla.*

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PLANAR TUBE OSCILLATOR

New L-band planar tube oscillator comprising dual cavity with tuned plate and tuned cathode controlled by

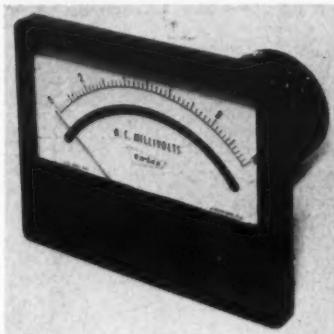


a single lead-screw covers range of 920 to 1400 mc with small change in output level. Designed for CW or pulse applications in low-power transmitters, signal generators, local oscillators and test fixtures; full characteristics available on request.—*General Communication Co. 677 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.*

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MINIATURE AC VTVM

New Model 130-1 AC VTVM has standard ranges to 300 v, input im-

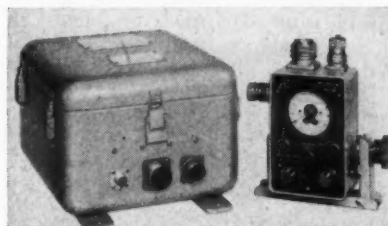


pedance of 1 megohm, and 1% accuracy. Can measure from 50 to 50,000 cps.—*Trio Laboratories, Inc., Plainview, L. I., N. Y.*

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SONAR SOUNDING SET

New AN/SQN 11 Sonar Sounding Set indicates depths from 5 to 100 ft to  $\pm 3\%$  of full scale. Transistor-

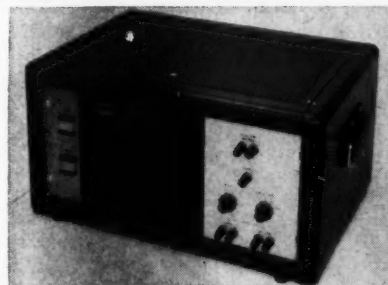


ized, lightweight, low-cost unit consists of remote indicator-control box, transmitter-receiver-power supply box, and through-the-hull transducer. Operates on input power of 115 v  $\pm 15\%$ , 60 cps  $\pm 2\%$ , 30 watts between  $0^{\circ}$  to  $50^{\circ}$ C.—*Kearfott Div., General Precision Inc., 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J.*

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS FILTER

New Rayspan Spectrum Analyzers, Type MRFR, each with 100 filters covering portions of the 50 cps to 100 kc spectrum, are available for shock



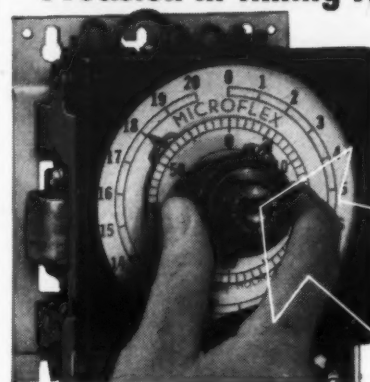
and vibration studies, acoustic studies, equipment inspection, speech analysis, transmission surveillance and telemetered data analysis. Full specifications on request.—*Commercial Apparatus & Systems Div., Raytheon Company, 1415 Providence Turnpike, Norwood, Mass.*

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Precision in timing—Accuracy in setting

FOR  
GROUND  
SUPPORT  
EQUIPMENT

20 TURN  
MICROMETER  
DIAL

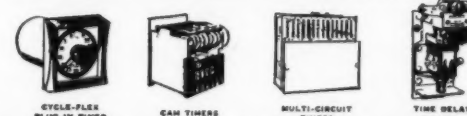


microflex timer

The EAGLE Microflex Timer provides unequalled accuracy in closing and opening a circuit. 20 turn, double micrometer dial speeds the selection of new settings over full 7200° range.

- PIN-POINT ACCURACY with 1200 different dial settings. No guesswork.
- 9 DIFFERENT ACTIONS available for each of 3 SPST 10 ampere contacts to suit various circuits.
- PLUG-IN COMPONENTS permit quick timer replacement.

OTHER POPULAR HIGH QUALITY EAGLE TIME-COUNT CONTROLS



CYCLE-FLUX  
PLUG-IN TIMER

CAN TIMERS

MULTI-CIRCUIT  
TIMERS

TIME DELAY  
RELAYS

**EAGLE SIGNAL**  
Moline, Illinois  
A DIVISION OF THE GANFELL COMPANY,  
AN E. I. DUBOIS COMPANY SUBSIDIARY  
Eagle Equipment Saves Lives — Saves Time

For more details on the Microflex Timer, write for free Bulletin 110, or contact your local Eagle Representative listed in Thomas Register or Phone Directories in 25 principal cities.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

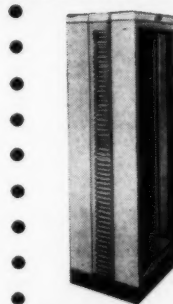
## RACKMOBILE



### ESCO CABINETS

- "STACK EFFECT" COOLING (pat. pend.)
- RETMA AND MIL SPEC SIZES
- SHOCK PROTECTION (pat. pend.)
- VIBRATION ATTENUATION
- SHIPPING PROTECTION
- NOISE ATTENUATION
- ADJUSTABLE SHELVES
- OVER 500 POUNDS CAPACITY
- "WORK BENCH" TOP
- TOUGH GRAY HAMMERTONE FINISH
- EXCLUSIVE BY ESCO
- Write for additional information

### STACKRACK



ESCO ENG. & MFG. CORP.  
6550 South Stalford  
La Grange, Illinois  
Fleetwood 4-5128



TYPICAL SECTION

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN

# New! Motor-Tach 1/3 Shorter Than Models You're Now Using



ACTUAL SIZE

CEDAR'S NEW  
SHORT  
Size 10 Servo  
Motor-Tach

Conventional  
Size 10 Servo  
Motor-Tach

Now you can design instrument packages that are more compact than ever before!

CEDAR ENGINEERING has created for you a new line of precision miniature servo motors and motor-tachometers that are shorter, lighter, and electrically more efficient than ever before possible.

The new short CEDAR Size 10 motor-tach, for example, is only 1.375" long... a full third shorter than conventional Size 10's and even shorter than commonly used Size 8's.

In addition to permitting more compact instrumentation, the shorter length and reduced weight minimize susceptibility to vibration failure.

Efficiency? You get normal motor output at a lower wattage

input. And these rugged new space misers are built without compromising reliability. They fully meet requirements of MIL-E-5272C.

Specifications are now available for the new CEDAR short servo motors and motor-tachs in Sizes 8, 10 and 11. For more information, contact us today at the address below. We're standing by to give you immediate service.

Write, Call, or TWX Collect:

Mr. David Baker, Sales Manager  
CEDAR ENGINEERING  
Control Data Corporation  
5806 West 36th Street  
Minneapolis 16, Minnesota  
Phone: WEst 9-1681  
TWX MP-974



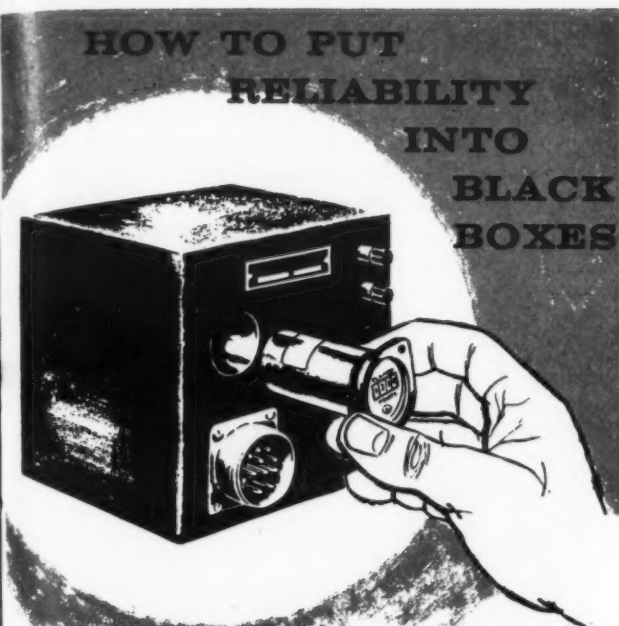
**CEDAR ENGINEERING**  
Division of  
**CONTROL DATA CORPORATION**

Minneapolis 16, Minnesota

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



etting  
ENT  
N  
METER  
racy in  
rometer  
range,  
gs. No  
10 am-  
ent.  
is  
Microflex  
Milton 110,  
le  
Thomas  
ries in 25  
FILE  
nted County  
ay for Cam



## "INDEX OF RELIABILITY" ... Mean Operating Time Between Failures.

Reliability and Maintainability are always important — and most often very critical factors. Their definitions invariably involve "time". Some military specifications use "mean operating time between independent failures" as the index of reliability and call for the incorporation of elapsed time indicators into the operating equipment. Replacing critical components before they reach the limit of rated life contributes greatly to peak operating efficiency and reliability.

Waltham's subminiature elapsed time indicators are being used and designed into both military and commercial equipment for ground support and airborne applications. They are small and light enough to go anywhere. Jewel bearings, precision gear trains — some with a reduction of 1.8 billion to 1, a new low inertia synchronous motor are teamed with over 110 years of experience to provide instruments reliable and accurate enough to provide precise "measures of reliability".



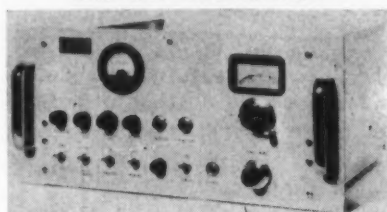
Waltham can provide subminiature elapsed time indicators in both digital and dial readouts — and in production quantities. Write for bulletins #5001 and #5002 or telephone TW 3-4000

**WALTHAM**  
**PRECISION INSTRUMENT**  
**COMPANY**

WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## AM-CW RECEIVER

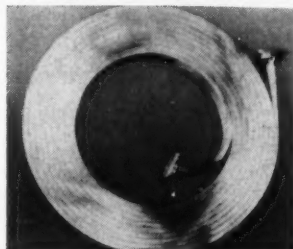


New special-purpose receiver Type 2501 for AM and CW reception has a tuning range of 55 to 260 mc designed for measuring the Doppler shifts of incoming signals, and features a low noise figure with uniform performance throughout the entire range.—Nema-Clarke Co., 919 Jesup-Blair Dr., Silver Spring, Md.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## COMPACT X-BAND DELAY

New compact and lightweight X-Band waveguide delay lines are up to

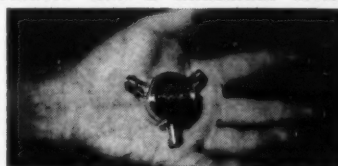


50% smaller than conventional X-Band delays, but have same low loss and low reflection properties of the standard Turbo delay lines.—Turbo Machine Co., Lansdale, Pa.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## STRIP LINE CIRCULATOR

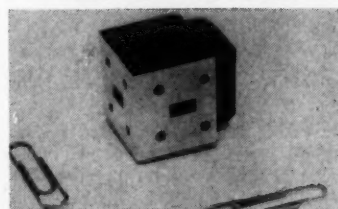
New X-band miniaturized strip line circulator has a minimum isolation



of 20 db and a maximum insertion loss of 0.4 db over a 6% band. Has VSWR of less than 1.4:1, handles 10w average power and 10 kw peak power. Input impedance is 50 ohms.—Hycon Mfg. Co., 1030 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TEE CIRCULATOR



New compact K<sub>a</sub>-band ferrite microwave tee circulator will handle 20-kw peaks and average power of 20 watts. Isolation between channels is 20 db minimum and maximum VSWR is 1.20.—Airtron Inc., 200 E. Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, N. J.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# 1 DIGITAL DISPLAY DOES THE WORK OF 15



## NEW KEARFOTT DIGISTROBE\* DISPLAY

Kearfott's new, highly compact Digistrobe digital display utilizes the stroboscopic principle to produce an exceptionally high-definition readout in the actual size shown here. Through the use of a unique shutter arrangement, a single diode-encoding matrix is shared by all columns (5 in the standard model), resulting in substantial savings in electronic components and circuitry. The fast response time of the Digistrobe (56 milliseconds transition from one five-digit quantity to a totally different one) permits a single unit to sample several different inputs on command through an input selector switch. Up to 15 individual displays of existing types can thus be replaced by a single Kearfott Digistrobe!

Incorporating only two moving parts and exclusively solid-state switching circuitry, the Digistrobe has extremely long life expectancy and requires minimum maintenance and service. Operation is directly from the output register of a computer, counter or allied equipment, eliminating the cost of intervening circuitry. Two years of extensive laboratory tests assure compliance with Kearfott's rigid standards of quality. For complete data and specifications, write for Digistrobe bulletin.

\*Kearfott Trademark



**KEARFOTT DIVISION**  
**GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

Little Falls, New Jersey  
CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# SUB-MINIATURE WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

75 PHYSICAL SIZES

Precision's Type TX resistors are unsurpassed in uniformity of performance.

New winding techniques mass-produce resistors free from dangerous "cross-overs" and insulation breakdowns. Maximum reliability is assured . . . and . . . at mass-production prices.

According to your need, PRECISION'S Type TX Resistors may be had in the size and resistance value you want for your circuit. Terminals may be either axial or radial. Tolerances are standard from  $\pm 1\%$  to  $\pm 1/20\%$ . Where extreme accuracies are required, tolerances to  $\pm 1/100\%$  may be obtained . . . inductively or non-inductively wound.

Military requirements are to PRECISION'S specifications.

**PHYSICAL SIZE:** Available in 75 sizes, ranging from diameters from 3/32" through 3/8" and lengths from 3/16" to 1-1/2".

**RESISTANCE RANGES:** From .01 ohm through 5.0 megohm — in any resistance value required or decimal part thereof.

**ACCURACY:**  $\pm 5\%$  to  $\pm 1/20\%$ . Tolerances  $\pm 1/50\%$  to  $\pm 1/100\%$  (absolute) available on specification.

**TEMPERATURE COEFF. OF RESISTANCE:** Standard  $\pm 0.001\%^\circ\text{C.}$  throughout. Special temperature coefficient  $\pm 5000 \text{ ppm}^\circ$  to  $\pm 1 \text{ ppm}^\circ\text{C.}$

For complete information about PRECISION'S Sub-Miniature Type TX Resistors, write to:

**PRECISION RESISTOR Co., Inc.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE WOUND RESISTORS EXCLUSIVELY  
119 U. S. Highway #22, Hillside, New Jersey

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## VARIABLE ATTENUATOR

New low cost model of PI Line Continuously Variable attenuator, usable where large values of attenuation (over 10 db) are not required,



features 1.5 max VSWR for all attenuation values, max insertion loss of 0.5 db, 10 watt average power, over a range from 1.0 to 9.0 kmc. Either micrometer or shaft drive.—Antenna & Radome Research Associates, 27 Bond St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REMOTE ATTENUATOR

Remotely controlled, new coaxial unit is non-attenuating type "N" connector when control voltage is applied. Upon removal of operating

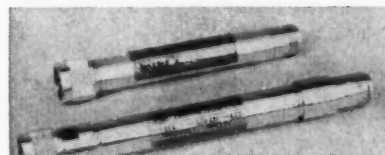


voltage, unit becomes a 20 db bi-directional attenuator usable from 50 mc to 3500 mc. Is available for 28 v dc or 115 v 400 cps operation; meets military environmental specs.—Don-Lan Electronics Inc., 1131 Olympic Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MINI COAX ISOLATORS

A complete line of miniaturized coaxial line isolators with no external permanent magnets cover frequencies from UHF to X-band. Three basic units designed for C, S, and L-



band operate over 10% bandwidths to provide more than 15 db isolation with less than 0.9 db insertion loss, weight 4, 5 and 6 oz respectively. Advantages claimed for new units are extremely small size and weight, excellent electrical performance and almost 100% shielding.—Sperry Microwave Electronics Co., Clearwater, Fla.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Synchro Test Standard

Synchro testing conventionally has depended on the use of a control transmitter unit mounted in an index stand and used with a null detector to assure precise input signals. The Astrosystem Synchro Standard (see Figure) provides a test signal with a functional accuracy of 2 seconds of arc, which can serve as a base of reference for synchro testing or as an extremely accurate forward feed control input device for machine tools, computers, radar simulators and flight simulators.



When utilized in synchro testing, the new standard is manually switched to discrete positions. Elimination of the null detector and control transmitter in an index stand eliminates error due to operator misinterpretation.

Synchro standards are constructed with passive electromagnetic elements, fulfilling the requirements for military quality equipment and stability against deterioration of its initial accuracy. The Standards have been effectively used in qualification testing, production testing, production assembly testing and final system testing of synchros. They are a development of Astrosystems, Inc., 220 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Digital Products Section Forms New Firm

NATICK, MASS.—The digital and nuclear divisions of the Harvey-Wells Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hercon Electronics Corporation, have expanded into two separate and independent organizations, the Harvey-Wells Corporation and Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc. The Harvey-Wells Corporation, continuing as a Hercon subsidiary, will develop and manufacture electromagnetic and nuclear magnetic resonance product lines, many of which require numbers of multi-ton magnets, and will relocate where better facilities for such construction can be acquired.

The Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc. is owned and operated by a newly-formed group, composed of key members of the digital division of the parent company, with Mr. J. W. Wood as president. This organization will specialize in the advancement of the parent organization's lines of high-speed "Data Bloc" and "Data-Pac" digital building blocks and related digital products. It will remain in the present modern manufacturing plant located in Natick, Mass., expanding its product digital development programs in phase with the relocation of the Harvey-Wells Corporation.

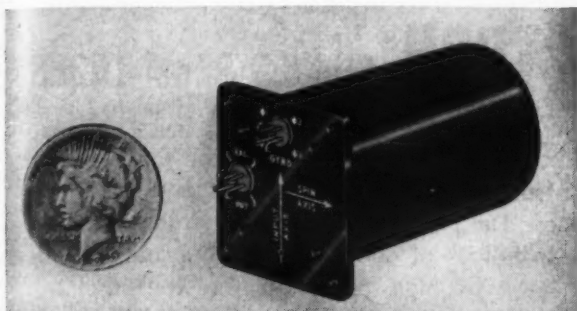
FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



## Gyro Characteristics Vary to Meet Job Requirements

A new fluid-damped angular rate sensor having dynamic characteristics so controlled as to permit tailoring to the peculiar requirements of any customer, is the contribution of the R. C. Allen Aircraft Instrument Division.



This miniature<sup>1</sup> (1 3/4" dia x 3 3/8" long) hermetically sealed unit employs a synchronous, hysteresis type motor supported on radial ball bearings, with gyro precession restrained by opposing beryllium copper leaf springs. Through variations of leaf thickness, the natural frequency is controlled, allowing selected angular momentum rates and/or gimbal deflection to act against the resulting spring rate and produce the desired sensitivity. Maximum angular rates from 0.05 to 10 radians/sec., undamped natural frequencies from 8 to 80 cps and angular momentum rates of 100,000 gm cm<sup>2</sup>/sec to 800,000 gm cm<sup>2</sup>/sec are coupled with excellent pickoff characteristics. Mounting flange (Fig. 1) is optional.

The microsyn pickoff provides output impedances of 10 to 2,000 ohms, 19v signal at maximum rate into 20K load and a 10 mv rms null voltage, with a minimum phase shift near null. Calibration curves of the pickoff produce a relatively sharp "V" at null.

The damper consists of opposing plungers operating in silicone oil within cupped chambers. Compensation for viscosity change due to temperature fluctuation is accomplished by selection of suitable material having different thermal coefficients for the piston and cylinder walls. A typical damping curve is shown in

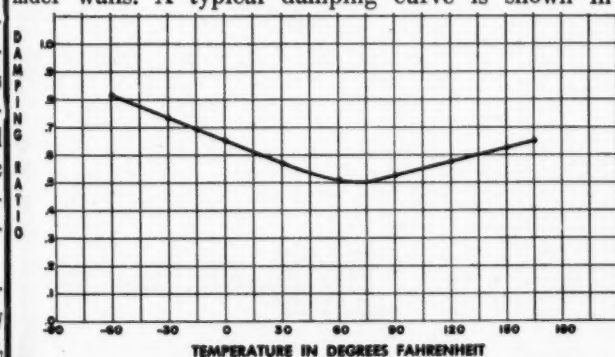


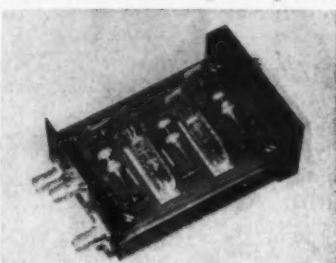
Fig. 2. (From 4-page Rate Gyro Data sheet, providing environmental specifications.—R. C. Allen Business Machines, Inc., Aircraft Instrument Division, 333 Commerce Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.)

**Editor's Note:** The manufacturer advises this rate gyro, with identical performance characteristics will be available in subminiature form (1.5/16" diameter x 1 7/8" long) in approximately three months.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MIXER-PREAMPLIFIER UNITS

New line of matched mixer pre-amplifier units gives optimum performance from a UHF system. Orion-matched mixer-preamplifier in



one assembly assures symmetrical bandpass, specified bandwidth, gain and noise figure.—Orion Electronic Corp., 108 Columbus Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## COMPUTER-TYPE DELAY LINE

New lumped-constant delay lines Models F-577A (10-μsec delay) and F-578A (15-μsec delay) are totally encapsulated in epoxy resin, utilized



internally in computers, and eliminate the need for terminal boards which commonly trap moisture. Both have multiple taps, impedance of 400 ohms and operating temperature to 125°C.—Control Electronics Co., c/o Delay Line Div., 10 Stepar Place, Huntington Station, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TEMPERATURE TEST CHAMBER

New Model A-120-2-HC, providing over 2 cu ft test volume with controllable temperatures from -150°F to 300°F (± 2°) with indicating con-

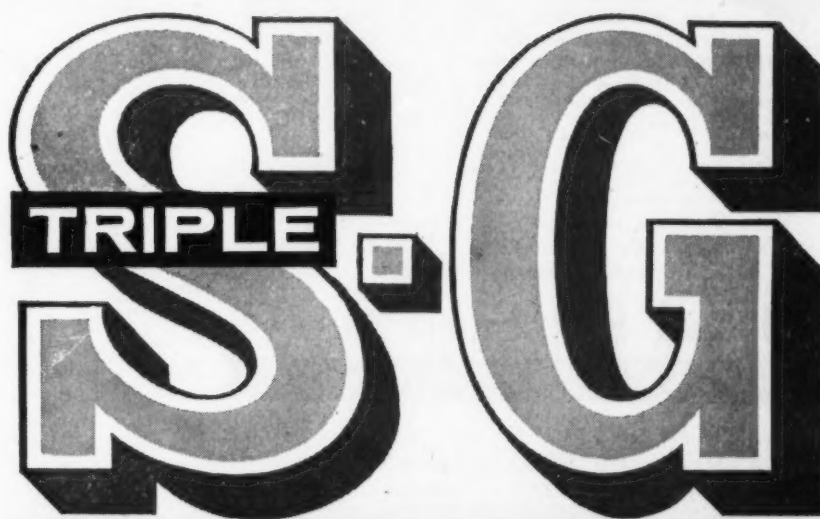


troller. Recording and programming are optional features for production or R/D testing.—Cincinnati Sub Zero Products, 3932 Reading Road., Cincinnati 29, Ohio

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW...AN INDUSTRY FIRST FROM FAIRCHILD

# A REVOLUTIONARY PRESSURE TRANSDUCER WITH 5V. D-C OUTPUT



## SOLID-STATE STRAIN GAUGE TRANSDUCER

OTHERS MAY HAVE PROMISED IT... STILL OTHERS MIGHT HAVE HINTED THEY'RE ON THE VERGE OF GETTING IT... BUT ONLY FAIRCHILD HAS IT!...THE INDUSTRY'S FIRST 3S-G

The Fairchild 3S-G combines the best overall characteristics of both strain gauge and pot-type transducers, has none of their inadequacies. It has a semiconductor strain-gauge sensor. It possesses extraordinary accuracy and environmental capabilities. It produces a 5-volt d-c output signal that eliminates the need for impedance-matching or signal amplification. In its utter simplicity (only two mechanically-functioning parts) it is extremely reliable. It also incorporates a resistive calibration device.

The Fairchild 3S-G is responsive to both static and high-frequency dynamic pressures. It is fully compatible with existing military ground telemetry and industrial systems. It is competitively priced, measures all media and is insensitive to case distortions.

The Fairchild 3S-G is only 3" long, 1 1/8" diam., and weighs only 5 ounces. It meets and exceeds MIL-E-5272B. Pressure ranges from 0-100 to 0-10,000 psig full scale now available, below 100 psig will be available soon. Better than ±0.1% linearity and 0.1% hysteresis over temperature range of -65 to +250°F. Both zero and full range sensitivity change less than 0.5% over any 100°F excursions within the rated temp. range. It has infinite resolution.

Fairchild components... built and tested beyond the specs for Reliability in Performance.

**FAIRCHILD CONTROLS CORPORATION**

225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. • 6111 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.  
A Subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

TRANSDUCERS  
RATE GYROS  
POTENTIOMETERS  
ACCELEROMETERS

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# DURANT

## DIGITAL READ-OUT COUNTERS

Model "D" SERIES



Model "Y" SERIES

for MISSILE TRACKING, RADAR CONTROLS, COMPUTERS, NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS, GAUGING INSTRUMENTS, and ANY other indicator applications.

- Meets military specifications.
- High speeds, lower torque, lower moment of inertia for long life.
- Nylon wheels with legible figures, nylatron pinions.
- Single, 1/2, or double wheels.
- Right or left hand drive, clockwise or anti-clockwise rotation.
- One-piece aluminum die cast frame.
- Base mounting. Threaded mounting holes may be placed in frame top or ends.
- "Y" Series, single or dual bank.
- Component parts can be purchased separately to meet design requirements.

Your answer to an infinite number of variable demands for PRECISION CONTROLS.

Send for Catalog No. 400

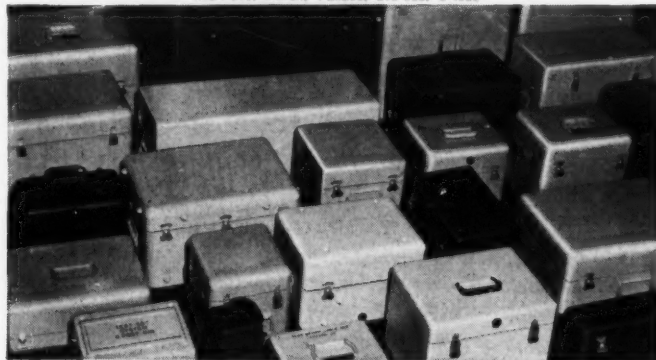
# DURANT

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1949 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee 1, Wis. • 49 Thurbers Ave., Providence 5, R. I.  
REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES  
CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MM MILITARY CASES COMBINATION • TRANSIT • INSTRUMENT

MIL-T-945, T-4734, T-21200, STD-108, C-4150



## OVER 1,000,000 VARIATIONS AVAILABLE NO DIE CHARGE

Your choice of over 1,000,000 variations in dimensions, proportions, metals, finishes, and custom accessories for military combination, transit, instrument and portable cases. Whatever your need, the MM (multi-measure) method gives you high production savings even on custom runs as low as 25 units. Send us your print or requirements direct or contact your MM representative.

FREE: Send for free catalog and dimension specification sheets

## MM ENCLOSURES, INC.

111 BLOOMINGDALE RD., HICKSVILLE, N. Y.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## VARIABLE DELAY LINES

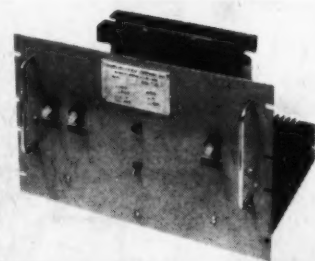
New Series 700 Miniature Variable Delay Networks provide time delays from 1/8 to 1.5  $\mu$ sec with pulse rise



times from 0.03 to .30  $\mu$ sec (max), 1.0 db max pulse attenuation. Networks are rated at 500 v dc max working volts.—ESC Electronics Corporation, 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RECTIFIER

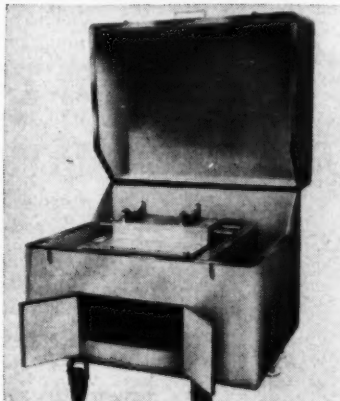


New compact convection-cooled power supply suitable for laboratory and industrial applications, Ramm Rectifier Model SB115-10 operates from 220/440 v to  $\pm 10\%$ , 3-phase, 60-cycle power source; continuous duty output rating of 115-v dc at 10 amps. All components designed to withstand overloads up to 200%.—Ramm Rectifier Co., Inc., 527 Faile St., The Bronx 59, N. Y.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PORTABLE VIBRATION TEST

New simplified "Rotocon" portable vibration tester for operation by factory quality control personnel provides a fundamental output at 50 cps



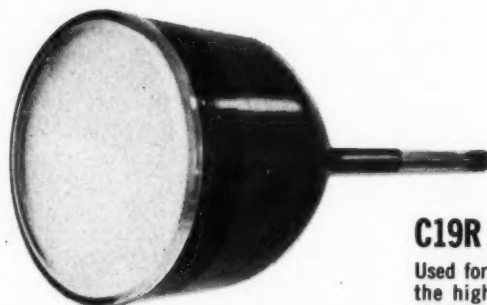
and overtones at predetermined multiples. To operate, bolt component to table of machine and turn on switch. Timer automatically turns off at end of test. Simple data take-off and other characteristics explained on request.—Rototest Laboratories, Inc., 2803 Las Flores, Lynwood, Calif.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW LOW PRICES!

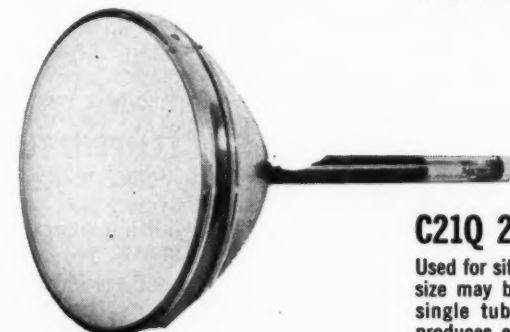
## ON CHARACTRON® SHAPED BEAM TUBES

Economies made possible by increased production now permit drastic price reductions on almost all types of CHARACTRON Shaped Beam Tubes. These unusual cathode ray tubes have the spot writing capabilities of conventional tubes and also have a unique capability for high speed display of exceptionally clear characters. Some typical CHARACTRON Shaped Beam Tubes are shown below. Write today for complete list of tubes and new low prices. Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego, Department A-71, P. O. Box 2449, San Diego 10, California.



C19R 19-INCH

Used for situation display applications. Features the highest character quality. Type G3049 is similar to the C19R, but uses fewer external components for faster setup, easier maintenance.



C21Q 21-INCH

Used for situation display applications. Character size may be dynamically changed by varying a single tube voltage. This same voltage also produces a focused spot for spot writing.

C7F11 7-INCH

For data recording. Capable of displaying more than 10,000 characters within a 4 1/2 inch square on its screen. Adjustable character size. Low voltage Type C7D11 also available.



C5G 5-INCH

For data recording. Designed for minimum size and ease of operation, this tube requires only one external component and is only 15" long.



STROMBERG-CARLSON-SAN DIEGO  
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

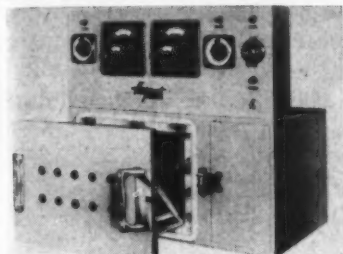
CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



## ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBER

New table-top portable environmental chamber for testing and conditioning of electronic components is

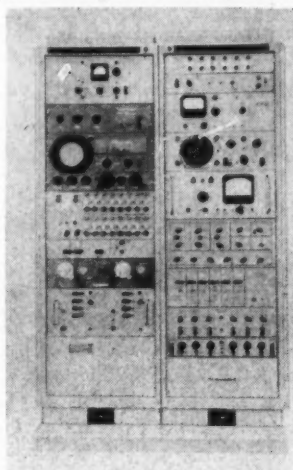


equipped with dual timers for automatic cycling of electric heat and liquid CO<sub>2</sub> cooling without constant control adjustment. Temperature range —100°F to 400°F (± 1°F) allows hot-cold shock to —100°F in seconds. Chamber is 14" x 10".—*The Electric Hotpack Co., Inc.*, 5060 Cottman St., Phila. 35, Pa.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RANDOM VIBRATOR CONTROL

New Model 1011 System controls any power amplifier and shaker com-

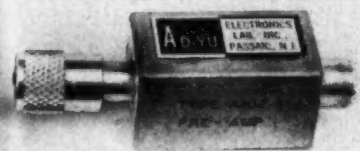


bination to provide true random vibration to match any test specification.—*Genisco, Inc.*, 2233 Federal Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## INSTRUMENT PREAMPLIFIER

Miniature transistorized preamplifier, Type A102 provides sensitivity gain of 100 by connecting it between input signal and laboratory instrument. Bandwidth is flat within 3 db from 10 cps to 80 kc, max output is



2.5 v rms with 100 Kohm load. Two amplifiers can be used in tandem for gain of 10,000 without oscillation. Uses one 15 v radio type battery with operational life of 1,000 hours.—*Ad-Yu Electronics Lab., Inc.*, 249-259 Terhune Ave., Passiac, N. J.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD →

# Proved Capabilities in Missile Technology

POLARIS—Communications

TITAN—Ground communications

ATLAS—Complete ground communications equipment

TALOS—Steering intelligence package • Electronic flight simulator  
• Video target simulator • Beam rider checkout equipment  
• Precision low-level, high impedance voltmeter  
• Precision frequency deviable oscillator

LACROSSE—All-weather guidance • Video target simulator

TERRIER—Beam rider guidance • Fuzing

SPARROW—Fuzing

BOMARC—Complete automatic missile checkout and launching equipment

RASCAL—Mechanical redesign of components  
• Automatic test equipment

METEOR—Miniaturized pulse type seeker • Video target simulator  
• Homing subsystem checkout equipment

COMPLETE DRONE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

## TT Federal Division LABORATORIES

DIVISIONS OF INTERNATIONAL  
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION

Address inquiries to Dept. 501, 100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N. J.

# Engineering notes from the **SM/I** **REPORTER**

BY STANLEY M. INGERSOLL, Capabilities Engineer

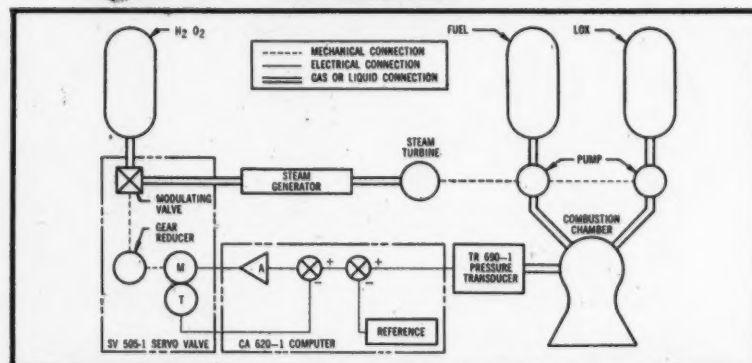
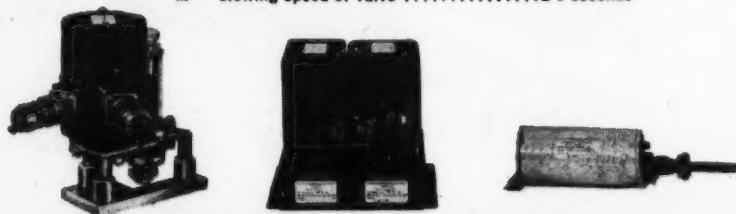


## Report No. 13 Type CC 506 Thrust Control System

Designed for tactical artillery weapons, this system maintains the thrust levels of liquid propellant rocket engines at specified magnitudes. Its sensitive SM/I-designed pressure transducer measures combustion chamber pressure and is statically and dynamically accurate even in the extreme shock and vibration environments of the missile. When the transducer detects a deviation from the pre-set reference pressure, it generates an error signal. This signal is amplified and transmitted to a servo controlled valve which restores the pressure to the proper setting. The amplitude of the signal is proportionate to the magnitude of pressure change. Heart of the transducer is a unique, SM/I-developed twisted Bourdon tube that combines high pressure sensitivity (rotational movement) and low acceleration and vibrational sensitivity (linear movement). A 300 PSI unit has only a .2% error under 15 g's vibration and 10 g's acceleration and withstands 20 g's shock without disturbing its setting.

### Typical Technical Data

Temperature	.....-65° to +165°F
Vibration	.....10-38 cps $\pm 0.25''$ Double Amplitude, 38 to 2000 cps $\pm 25$ g's
Shock	.....50 g's
Altitude	.....Sea Level to 200,000 ft.
Weight	.....10 pounds
Input Voltage	.....115 volts 400 cycles
Accuracy	.....better than 1% of the pressure
Valve Flow Rate	.....30 lb/min H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>
Magnitude of Set Pressure	.....300-1000 psi
Slewing Speed of Valve	.....2-3 seconds



For more information and complete operating specifications, write or wire SM/I today. Address your inquiry to Stanley M. Ingersoll, Capabilities Engineer.

# SM/I

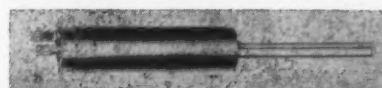
SERVOMECHANISMS/INC.

Los Angeles Division  
200 Aviation Boulevard  
El Segundo, California

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

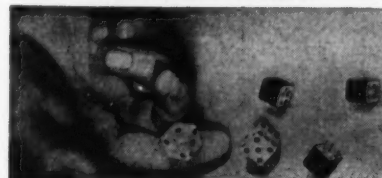
## TUBULAR RELAY

New tubular design having only one moving part (armature) features simplicity with very high reliability—life of more than 200 million mechanical operations. Hermetic sealed and nitrogen filled, it meets 15 G vibration, 10 to 2000 cps, 30 G shock de-energized, 100G shock energized with no contact opening. Complete technical data on request.—Wheelock Signals, Inc., Long Branch, N. J.



CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

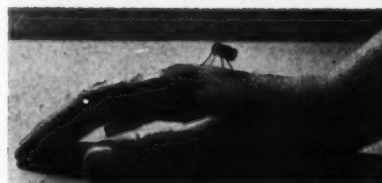
## DICE-CUBE RELAY



New half-inch cube SPDT relay meeting all MIL-specs for relays of this size have terminals for 0.100" grid mounting, ratings from dry circuit to 1 amp resistive, temperature -65° to 125°C. One pin is off set for keying. Hi-G, Inc. Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MINIATURE AIR CAPACITOR

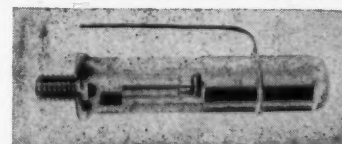


New Type 2951 capacitor, less than 1/2" long is fully adjustable from 0.8 to 10.0 mmf. Used in missiles, computers, and other electronic devices requiring fine tuning.—Johanson Mfg. Corp., 400 Rockaway Valley Rd., Boonton, N. J.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## QUARTZ SEALCAP TRIMMER

New miniature high-voltage high-temp quartz sealcap trimmer features capacitance range of 2 to 10 pf, 3000

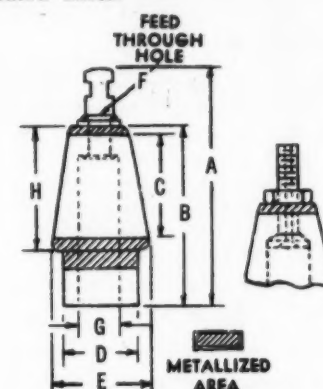


vdc working voltage, 5000v dielectric strength; 2 x 10<sup>9</sup> megohms insulation resistance; temp coefficient of  $\pm 50$  ppm/° C; Q of 1500 at 1 mc.—JFD Electronics Corp., 6101 16th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Metalized Ceramic Insulators

A silver fired coating on terminal areas of ceramic insulators now enables manufacturers of capacitors and transformers, etc., to efficiently make connections at test voltages to 15,000 V and still maintain hermetically sealed units.



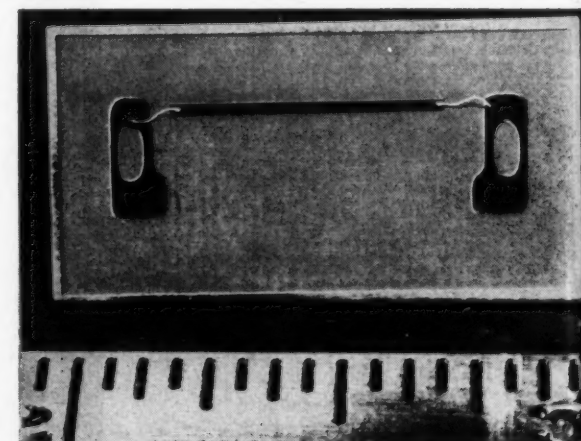
Soldering to the metalized portion of the ceramic terminal is easily accomplished. This tinned metalized coating will withstand 450° for 1 1/2 minutes. When used in feed-through applications the solder provides complete sealing at the base and at the feedthrough hole of the insulator (See Figure). (From 2-page technical Bulletin M-102, Metalizing Industries, Inc., 338 Hudson St., Hackensack, N. J.)

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Bondable Semiconductor Strain Gage

New Micro-Sensor bondable semiconductor strain gage Model MS 105-350 for microstrain measurement in all types of military space and industrial systems are now available in production quantities from Micro-Systems, Inc., 2925 East Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

The new strain detection device (see Figure) measuring 1" x 1/2" utilizes a thin silicon element only 1/2" long and .0005" thick attached to an epoxy-based carrier for application to test surfaces, provides an output 50 to 60 times greater than bondable metallic strain gages. Also its impedance is low, resulting in a high signal-to-noise ratio.



SOLIDSTATE Strain Gage provides over fifty times the output of bondable metallic strain gages.

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



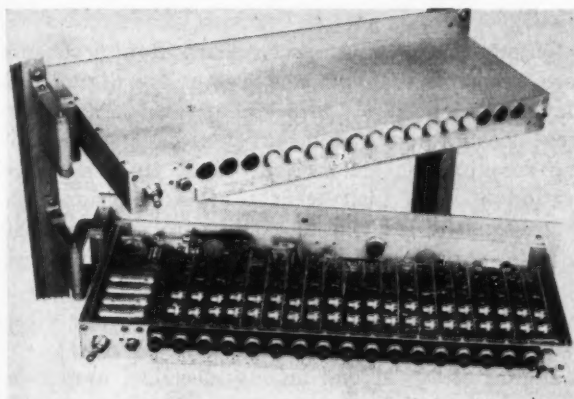
The new semiconductor strain gage is the product of a two-year research and development program conducted by the Solid State Division of Electro-Optical Systems, parent company to Micro-Systems, Inc. Its gage factor is said to be approximately 130.

The current operating temperature range is from -65° to 180°F for the Model 105-350, and higher temperature models are in advanced development stages. Resistance is 350 ohms, with a maximum operating strain of over 3000 microinches per inch.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Fault Monitor Scans Thirty Remote Stations

New transistorized fault alarm developed by the Texas Division, Collins Radio Co., Dallas 7, Tex., is capable of reporting 11 or 17 different fault conditions from each of as many as 30 remote-microwave stations. Shown in the accompanying illustration, a transmitter (upper unit) at each remote station continuously scans for faults and simultaneously reports all faults present to its associated receiver at a supervisory station (but here shown as lower unit) every four seconds by means of a single AM tone.



Tones are spaced at intervals similar to FSK telegraph and can be set within one of five ranges between 1 and 30 kc. The number of stations reporting over a single communication channel may be increased at any time by adding transmitter and receiver pairs and tuning them to unused frequencies.

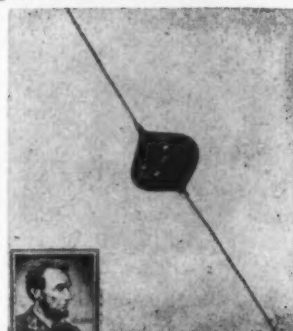
Fault reports are displayed at both the transmitter and receiver by front panel indicator lights, with a separate light for each fault. A remote alarm signal is also provided by the receiver. Transmitter outputs may be bridged directly on the baseband, while receiver inputs may be bridged on an isolation amplifier or service channel output. In addition to fault reporting, the transmitter and receiver may be used for binary data communication or remote control. In very large systems, the transmitters and receivers may be arranged for automatically interrogated operation.

Each transmitter and receiver unit is housed in a single plug-in module, 11½" high, 7" deep and 18" wide. Plug in subassemblies are also used to permit easy maintenance. Only 20 watts of power are required for operation, due to the completely transistorized circuitry.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## "GUM DROP" TOROID

New miniature "gum drop" epoxy encapsulated toroid in the 2 kc to

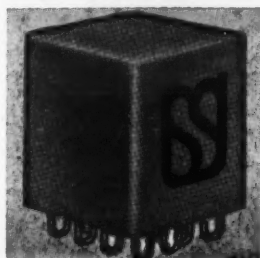


25 kc range has a maximum inductance of 2 hy. Toroids feature high Q, excellent stability vs temperature and current, self shielding and high L-to-volume ratio. Meet MIL-T-27A. —Cinema Engineering, 1100 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CUBE-SHAPED RELAY

New 4-PDT 2-amp crystal case relay meeting MIL-R-25018 and MIL-R-5757C is packaged in a case 0.800" square and 0.875" high. It will be

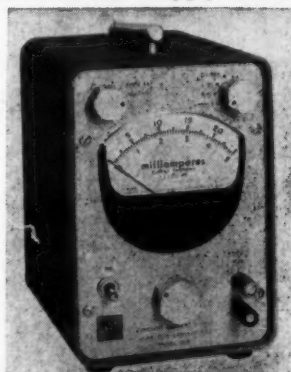


produced in quantity by early spring, 1961, and will occupy the same chassis space as two DPDT crystal case relays mounted side by side.—Union Switch & Signal Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CONSTANT CURRENT SUPPLY

New Model 151B transistorized constant current supply covers 0.05



to 500 ma in four ranges, regulated to within 0.25% for 0-20 volts load and 105-125 volt line. Particularly useful for semiconductor testing, potentiometer and sensitive relay tests, also strain-gage systems.—Quantum Tech Laboratories, Inc., Boonton, N. J.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Engineering notes from the SM/I REPORTER

BY STANLEY M. INGERSOLL, Capabilities Engineer



### Report No. 14

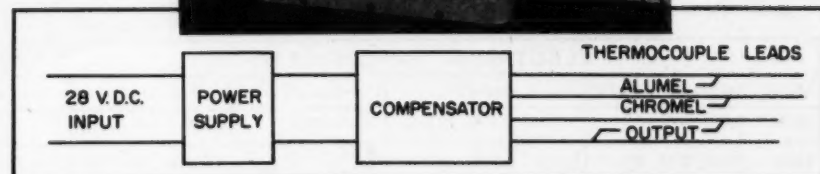
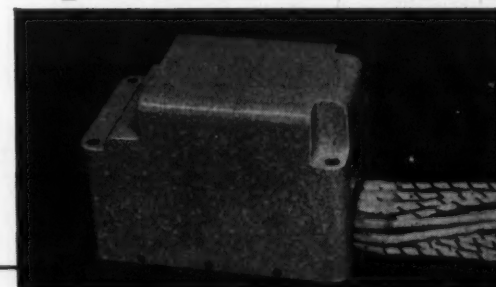
### AME 604 Thermocouple Reference Junction Temperature Compensating System

The AME 604, the most advanced version of the SM/I Temperature Compensator, is a highly accurate device for electronically compensating for the cold junction in a thermocouple temperature measurement system for use where extreme environmental demands are made on airborne or ground equipment.

This 12-channel temperature measurement system is composed of 12 compensator modules and 12 power supply modules and operates from a 28 V.D.C. input. This unit is completely encapsulated to insure mechanical stability of the system. One power supply which incorporates solid state devices and one compensator module are required for each channel. Components in the compensator and power supply modules are assembled on a Melamine-Glass terminal board and following lead attachments are individually potted with a Urethane foam-type potting compound that provides maximum stability under extremes of temperature and humidity as well as protection against operational vibration. The system design is such that the number of channels may be changed to suit a customer's requirements.

### Typical Performance Specifications

Electrical output	..... 12 channels
Output impedance	..... 876 ohms (each channel)
Accuracy	..... Better than $\pm 2^\circ\text{F}$ . over a system operating temperature range of $+32^\circ\text{F}$ . to $+165^\circ\text{F}$ . Better than straight line errors of $\pm 2^\circ\text{F}$ . at $32^\circ\text{F}$ . to $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$ . at $77^\circ\text{F}$ . to $\pm 2^\circ\text{F}$ . at $105^\circ\text{F}$ . and $3^\circ\text{F}$ . at $250^\circ\text{F}$ .
Size	..... 5" x 3½" x 3"
Weight (less cables)	..... 2.2 lbs.
Input power	..... 28 V.D.C., 7.5 watts
Input signal	..... 12 Chromel-Alumel grounded thermocouples



AME 604 Temperature Compensating System—System Diagram

For more information and complete operating specifications, write or wire SM/I today. Address your inquiry to Stanley M. Ingersoll, Capabilities Engineer.



**SERVOMECHANISMS/INC.**  
Los Angeles Division  
200 N. Aviation Boulevard  
El Segundo, California

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# FOR PRECISION MEASUREMENTS

## RESISTANCE DECADES—MODEL DR

Available in a wide variety of standard models. Accuracy at 1.0 and 0.1 ohm steps is  $\pm 0.25\%$ . Accuracy of all other resistors is  $\pm 0.1\%$  of indicated value. Self-cleaning, molded nylon and silver plated brass switch mounted below panel. Zero resistance is less than .003 ohms per dial. Hardwood case. Models DR-1D to DR-4D, 8" x 5 1/2" x 4 1/2" h. Weight 4 lbs. net, 6 lbs. shipping. Models DR-50D to DR-52D, 9" x 6" x 4 1/2" h. Weight 5 lbs. net, 7 lbs. shipping. Models DR-70D and DR-71D, 17 1/4" x 5" x 4 1/2" h. Weight 6 lbs. net, 8 lbs. shipping.



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	Total Res. Ohms	Decade Steps	Accuracy
DR-1D	1,110,000	10x(1,000+10,000+100,000)	$\pm 0.1\%$
DR-2D	111,000	10x(100+1,000+10,000)	$\pm 0.1\%$
DR-3D	11,100	10x(10+100+1,000)	$\pm 0.1\%$
DR-4D	1,100	10x(1+10+100)	$\pm 0.25\%$ & $\pm 0.1\%$
DR-50D	11,111	10x(1+1+10+100+1,000)	$\pm 0.25\%$ & $\pm 0.1\%$
DR-51D	111,110	10x(1+10+100+1,000+10,000)	$\pm 0.25\%$ & $\pm 0.1\%$
DR-52D	1,111,100	10x(10+100+1,000+10,000+100,000)	$\pm 0.1\%$
DR-70D	1,111,111	10x(1+1+10+100+1,000+10,000+100,000)	$\pm 0.25\%$ & $\pm 0.1\%$
DR-71D	11,111,110	10x(1+10+100+1,000+10,000+100,000+1,000,000)	$\pm 0.25\%$ & $\pm 0.1\%$



## WHEATSTONE BRIDGES—MODEL RN

Universally used for the measurement of all types of resistance devices and circuits where high accuracy is required. Models available for performing Murray-Varley Loop tests.

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Total Res. of Decade	Ratio Dial Settings	Circuits	Dimensions
RN-1	9X(1+10+100+1000)	.001, .01, .1, 1.0, 10, 100, 1000	.....	9"x8"x6 1/2"
RN-2	9X(1+10+100+1000)	.001, .01, .1, 1.0, 10, 1000, M10, M100, M1000	Murray & Varley	9 1/2"x8"x6 1/2"
RN-3	10X(1+10+100)+9(1000)	1/1000, 1/100, 1/10, 1/9, 1/4, 1/1, 10/1, 100/1, M10, M100, M1000	Murray & Varley	9 1/2"x8"x6 1/2"

## CAPACITANCE DECADES—MODEL DK

These are 3-dial units with the sum of the dial setting indicating total capacity in microfarads. Mylar and silver-mica capacitors are used for high stability, low-loss characteristics. Polished hardwood case, engraved dial graduations.



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Decade Steps (MFD)	Accuracy	Dielectric	Power Factor	Peak Volts
DK-2A	0.001, 0.01, 0.1	$\pm 1\%$ , $\pm 1\%$ , $\pm 1\%$	Silver Mica	0.2%, 0.2%, 0.2%	700, 700, 500
DK-4	0.001, 0.01, 0.1	$\pm 1\%$ , $\pm 1\%$ , $\pm 3\%$	Silver Mica, Mica & Foil, Mylar	0.2%, 0.2%, 1%	700, 700, 400
DK-5A	0.01, 0.1, 1.0	$\pm 1\%$ , $\pm 3\%$ , $\pm 3\%$	Mica & Foil, Mylar, Mylar	0.2%, 1%, 1%	700, 400, 400
DK-11A	0.01, 0.1, 1.0	$\pm 0.5\%$ , $\pm 0.5\%$ , $\pm 2.0\%$	Silver Mica, Silver Mica, Mylar	0.2%, 0.2%, 1.0%	700, 500, 400
DK-10	0.0001, 0.001, 0.01	$\pm 0.5\%$ in 10 mmf	Silver Mica	2.0%, .2%, .2%	700, 700, 700

### PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	Over-all Dimensions	Weight (Lbs.) Net Shipping
DK-2A, DK-4, DK-10	8 x 5 1/2 x 7 1/2	8 10
DK-5A, DK-11A	10 3/4 x 7 3/4 x 7 1/2	10 12



**Industrial Instruments**

89 COMMERCE ROAD, CEDAR GROVE, N. J.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## VOLTAGE REGULATOR



New solid-state miniature voltage regulator for space vehicles accepts unregulated 24 to 32 volts dc and provides a regulated voltage of 16 to 18 volts (customer adjusted). For load currents up to 100 ma, the output voltage is constant within 300 mv.—Acton Laboratories, Inc. Space Instrumentation Div., 533 Main St., Acton, Mass.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## HI-VOLTAGE DIVIDER

A new record in high-precision high-voltage divider was set when a 300:1 ratio network of 30-megohm resist-

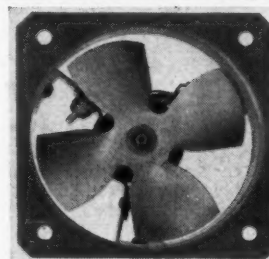


ance for use on 30,000 volts was specified by a special order customer to operate at 0.05% accuracy. Large divider, here compared with a conventional small resistor network, actually maintained voltage division within 0.01%, believed to be a new record in this size divider.—Resistance Products Co., 914 So. 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MINIATURE COOLING BLOWER

New all-aluminum axial blower Unit MSA-11050 has a 60-cps motor,

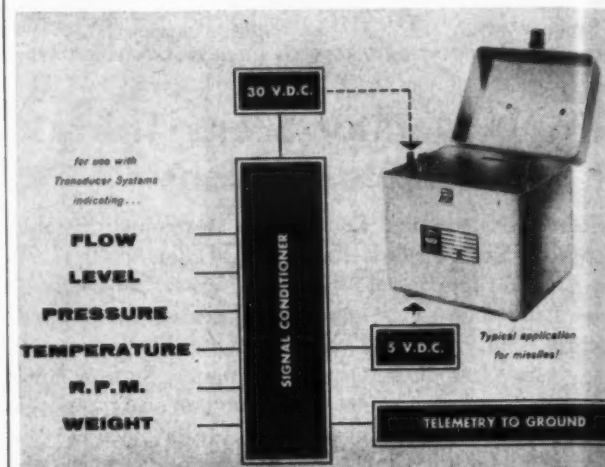


is rated at 12 cfm at 3600 rpm, specs, and weighs only 0.5 lb. Dimensions: 2.94" wide, 3.44" high, and 3.50" deep.—Specialty Blower Div., Torrington Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Multirange Digital Voltmeter Reads Missile Transducers

A new portable multirange digital-indicating voltmeter, designated Model BH190, available in 4 ranges covering from 0-0.20 v to 0-10,000 v dc, is adapted to many uses in flight and ground support testing of missiles.



MULTIRANGE digital voltmeter is adapted to missile tests.

Outputs from transducers sensing flow, level, pressure, temperatures, rpm and weight are digitally displayed to an accuracy of 0.1% of range. Each instrument is calibrated to an accuracy of better than 0.05% and resolution is better than 0.02%. Individual calibration of each instrument to this precision is accomplished by a mylar tape slidewire 144" in length in which sprocket holes are variably spaced to linearize up to 13% input deviation. This tape actuates the digital readouts. When the input deviation is greater than 13%, printed tape presentation is used.

Digital electrical and analog electrical outputs are available for telemetry systems of any type, making this instrument particularly useful in the checking of telemetry units at all points in the missile launching complex. (From 4 page Technical Bulletin BH190 DC Digital Voltmeter, Howell Instruments, Inc., 3479 West Vickery Blvd., Fort Worth 7, Texas, formerly the B&H Instrument Co., Inc., of the same address.)

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Function Error in a Computing Resolver

A computing resolver is a rotatable transformer whose output obeys the equation

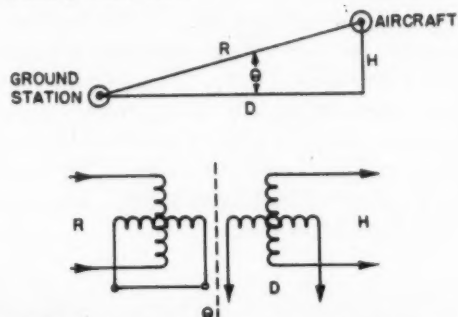
$$E_{o1} = K_1 E_{i1} \sin \theta$$

where  $\theta$  is the rotor angle relative to the stator and  $K_1$  is the complex transformation ratio.

When it is necessary to compute this simple trigonometric function in an analogue computer, the computing resolver is employed. For most applications such a computation is too elementary, so another output winding is added permitting the design engineer to simultaneously utilize both a sine and cosine function, and for complete flexibility in computation, still



another input winding is added (See Figure). Such is the general winding configuration when one speaks of computing resolvers.



RESOLUTION of Distance and Altitude from Slant Range is simple problem for resolver.

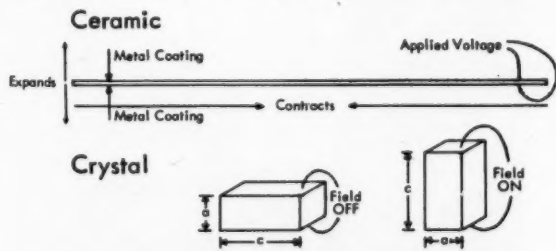
Compensated resolvers are still more sophisticated. The objective of compensation is to produce a complex transformation ratio which is virtually independent of temperature and impedance loading. Several techniques are used, but the schematic and equations shown above still comprise the basic computing resolver. (From 16 page monograph "A Primer for Computing Resolvers" by Theta Instrument Corp., 520 Victor Street, Saddle Brook, N. J.)

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Electrostrictive Ceramics are New Motor Elements

Electrostrictive ceramic changes dimensions when an electric field is applied. The ceramic, prepared from modified barium titanate, expands parallel to the field and contracts perpendicular to the field, as shown in the sketch. Electrostrictive ceramic is prepared in thin, flat sheets so that a high voltage gradient is readily obtained.

Motion data given in the table is typical of a 5 mil thick specimen and is independent of the polarity of the applied field. No pre-polarization is required.



TYPICAL CONTRACTION FOR 3" LENGTH							
Volts/Mil	12.5	25	37	50	63	75	88
Mils of Motion	0.2	0.5	0.75	1.0	1.25	1.45	1.5

Motor elements, or Capadynes, in beam, disc and stack types, have been developed utilizing electrostrictive ceramics. Other uses for this new material are for memory units and thermal voltage converts. Dielectric constant is about 2000. (From set of four 1-page technical data sheets, Electronic Dept., Mullenbach Division, Electric Machinery Mfg. Co., 2100 East 27th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.)

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

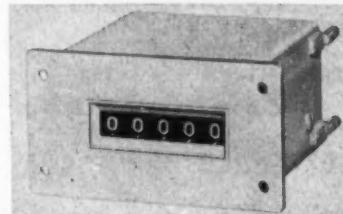
## BLOWER MOTOR



New C-20-37 induction motor features extreme speed, low noise, high efficiency, precision balance, and superior quality. Features: 1/4 hp, 200-v 400-cps, 22,300 rpm, 2.83 oz-ft torque. —Kearfott Div., General Precision, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. Y.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SUBMERSIBLE COUNTER



Hermetically sealed electric counter can operate indefinitely under water because electric reset mechanism is sealed. Model 5-YE-9156-ER is high speed unit running to 2400cpm and resetting in 105 msec.—Durant Mfg. Co., 1981 No. Buffum St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

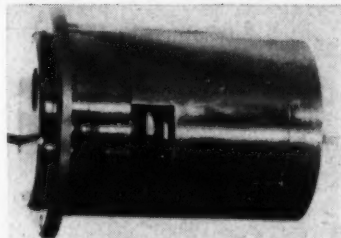
CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## LINT-FREE COVERALL

New lint-free, static-free, acid-resistant Coverall featuring streamline pattern for plant safety, is made of white herringbone Dacura, a blend of polyester fiber and rayon. Details in six-page folder.—Angelica Uniform Co., 1427 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FRAMING CAMERA GEARHEAD

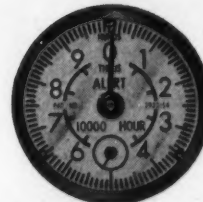


New gearhead for portable, continuous-writing Model 326 Dynafax framing camera takes 7100-rpm input from a small motor and steps it up to 100,000 rpm for fast mirror rotation.—Bowmar Instrument Corp., 8000 Bluffton Rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**WANT MORE INFORMATION?**  
Let us get it for you. Use the Postage Paid Inquiry Card in each issue of . . .  
**MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN**  
Its Fast and Easy

# ACTUAL



# SIZE

20 TO 30 VOLTS DIRECT CURRENT

**TIMING FOR RELIABILITY** of systems, sub-systems and modules is accurate, dependable with Houston Fearless "Alert" sub-miniature Elapsed Time Indicators. Measure life expectancy, provide operational warnings to prevent overuse failure. Tested for severe environmental use. Exceeds MIL-E-5272C. 1,000 and 10,000 hour models. Weight, 2 oz., 1" dia., 1 1/4" depth. Write for specifications.



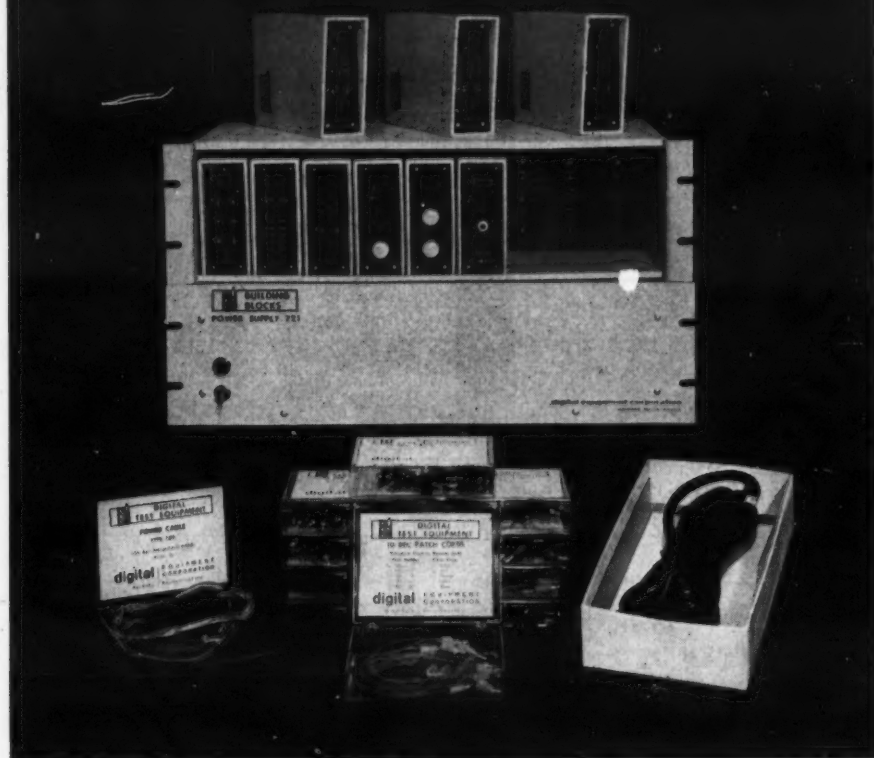
**HOUSTON FEARLESS**

DIVISION OF HOUSTON FEARLESS CORPORATION

11801 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DEC BUILDING BLOCK LOGIC KIT



Includes everything needed to perform a wide variety of logical operations

Now Digital offers a basic selection of 500 kilocycle logic circuit packages which can be used to design, test and demonstrate up counters, down counters, four-bit shift registers, decimal decoders, Gray-to-binary decoders, two-binary-digit adders and subtractors, and other similar digital pulse apparatus.

Graphic front panels (a Digital first) permit all logical interconnections to be made quickly and easily by means of handy stacking banana-jack patch cords. And the units can be assembled and reassembled in any number of different combinations in the plug-in mounting panel.

Included in the Basic Kit are nine DEC Digital Test Equipment units — one inverter, one diode nor, four flip-flops, one delay, one clock, and one pulse generator — and the necessary accessory equipment — power supply, power cable, mounting panel, and one hundred patch cords. Other Building Blocks from Digital's fully compatible 500 kilocycle, 5 megacycle and 10 megacycle lines can be added to increase the versatility of this unique new kit.



Write for your copy of Digital's popular new logical operations handbook — "DEC Building Block Logic"

Complete Kit (FOB Maynard) \$1038

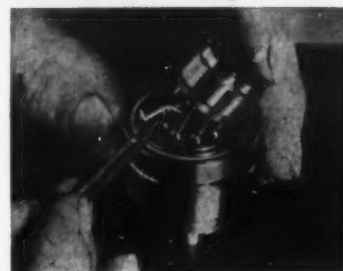
**digital**

EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
MAYNARD • MASSACHUSETTS

WEST COAST OFFICE • 8820 SEPULVEDA BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA  
CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## HYDRAULIC PUMP

New Model 905 piston-type hydraulic pump operates at 40,000 rpm, is 2.5" dia x 2.7" long and delivers



13.1 hp at 40,000 rpm. At lower speeds the pump has a volumetric efficiency of 98% and an over-all efficiency of 90%. Flow response is 30 msec or less.—Vickers Inc., Div. of Sperry Rand Corp., Detroit 32, Mich.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## EXTENDED RANGE ANALYZER

New high resolution spectrum analyzer, Model MD-500, accomplishes separation of signals only 10 cps apart in the 450 kc to 100 mc range.

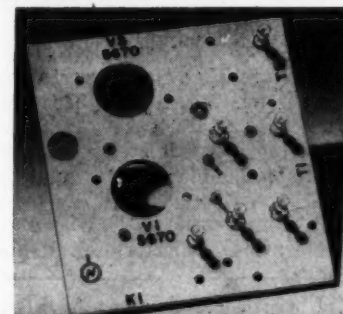


Two inputs provide use of external oscillator to automatically scan the difference frequencies in such applications as single sideband monitoring, FM modulation, parasitic oscillations and power frequency hum. Complete specifications on request.—Probescope Co., Inc., 8 Sagamore Hill Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TERMINAL BOARDS

Custom designed terminal boards from silicone, melamine, epoxy or other laminates to meet customer and



MIL-Specs with special terminals are available in small or large production runs.—Special Products Div., National Connector Corp., 311 Fifth Ave., North, Minneapolis 1, Minn.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## A Pocket Laboratory Scope

Designed to be the answer to a busy field engineer's prayer, the new EI Lab Model 150 Oscilloscope offers a number of interesting examples in transistorized design. Five circuit boards (Fig. 1) plug into a mother board, which in turn is incorporated in an anodized aluminum case with a front panel assembly and a rear panel assembly in an overall size of 2 3/4" x 3 1/4" x 5 1/2" (Fig. 2). Electro Instruments, Inc., is located at 116 Morena Blvd., San Diego 10, Calif.

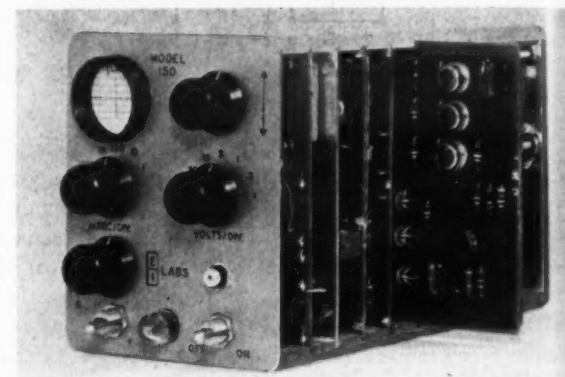


FIG. 1. MINIATURE SCOPE with full-scale performance utilizes printed circuit ultra compact construction made possible by transistorization and high definition 1" CRT.



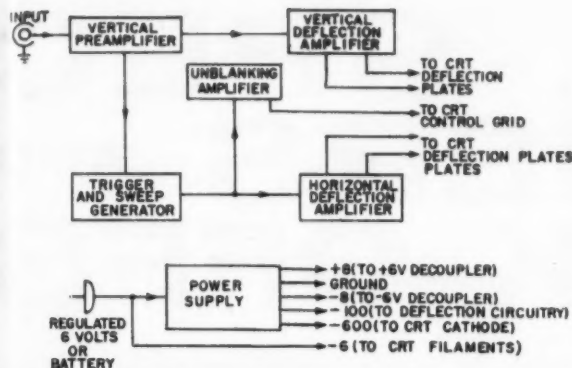
FIG. 2. FIELD ENGINEERS show high interest in extremely portable, battery-powered oscilloscope they can carry in their brief case. 2" model is shown in background.

Small size, moreover, is accomplished without sacrifice of excellent performance characteristics, due to ingenious circuitry arrangements. The vertical deflection amplifier is direct coupled with a typical bandwidth of dc to 3 mc and a vertical sensitivity of 1/10 v/div. Input impedance is 1 megohm shunted by 20 pF. The use of a physical input resistor prevents injury to the first transistor if the input should be overloaded.

The input vertical attenuator mounted on the front assembly panel serves to attenuate the signal to the

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN





**FIG. 3. BLOCK DIAGRAM** of Electro Instrument Laboratory Model 150 Oscilloscope agrees closely with the organization of the circuitry on five printed circuit cards.

proper level for the first circuit board, the vertical preamplifier.

Because of the broad-band characteristics desired for this attenuator and the small amount of space available, an unconventional design was necessary. By using matched fixed capacitors, with a single fixed value of resistance plus one trim value for each range, the desired dc to 3 mc band-pass is achieved (Fig. 3).

The output impedance of the vertical preamplifier is quite low and feeds the main vertical deflection amplifier and the trigger and sweep circuit board (Fig. 4). The vertical deflection amplifier positions the display and amplifies the signal to give full-scale vertical deflection on the CRT. The signal going to the trigger and sync generator is coupled into an inverting amplifier which can provide either plus or minus signals to the trigger generator.

The horizontal sweep may be triggered at any point on the slope of a negative or positive going signal of one-half division or more in amplitude. The sweep may also be made to free-run by adjusting the trigger slope control, and will sync onto a fast-recurring signal. Sweep speed is variable from 1  $\mu$ sec/div to 10 msec/div, and all normal CRT adjustments are available.

The internal rechargeable battery provides continuous operation for two hours and for longer intermittent periods. It can also be powered from an external six-volt battery. (Schematic circuits of the Horizontal Deflection Amplifier and the Power Supply are discussed in the Circuitry Section of this issue, page 16).

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## BOOK REVIEWS (Cont. from page 23)

**TRANSISTOR MANUAL**, by H. R. Lowry, Manager, and others, Semiconductor Products Dept., General Electric Company, Kelley Bldg., Liverpool, N. Y., Fifth Edition (1960) 329 p., 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", \$1.00. New chapters on Tunnel Diode Theory, Switching Circuits, Tunnel Diode Amplifiers, Feedback and Servo Amplifiers and Test Circuits. Specifications and interchangeability information on American JEDEC-registered transistor types.

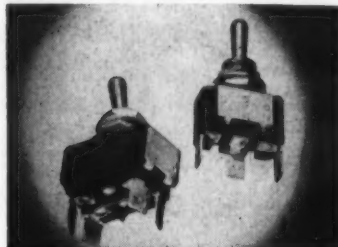
FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**INTRODUCTION TO MODERN NETWORK SYNTHESIS**, by M. E. Van Valkenburg, (1960) John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 498 p., 5 1/2" x 9", \$11.75. Basic methods of modern network synthesis, including applications to communications and automatic control systems.

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TAB TERMINAL SWITCHES

New aircraft-type toggle switches meeting all Mil-Specs are available

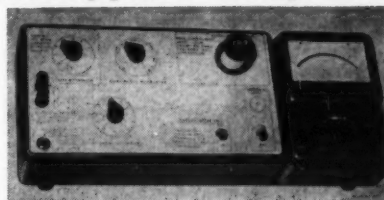


in complete line of single- and double-pole units having 1/4" wide male tab connections.—Kulka Electric Corp., 633-643 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## INCREMENTAL MULTIMETER

New Tensor 5880 Incremental Multimeter enables increments of any range of the unit to be expanded about any point in the range and dis-



played on an external servo recorder. Range consists of over 50 different values of current, voltage, resistance, audio power, temperature, and transistor characteristics. Typical accuracies are 1.5% dc and 2% ac.—Tensor Electric Development Co., Inc., 1873 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ALUMINUM CABLE CONNECTORS

New Cold-Forged aluminum connectors for aluminum aircraft cables exceed Mil-specs. Electro-tin plated



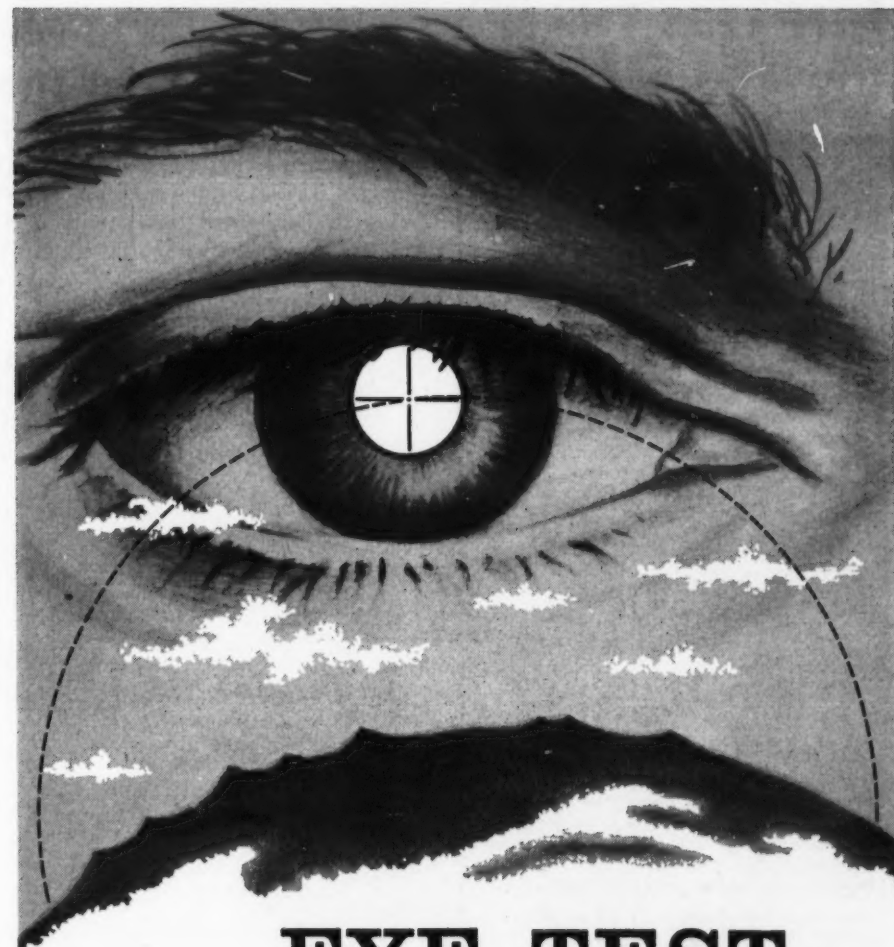
surfaces over high-purity aluminum provide contacts operating 20°F less than cables used on.—The Thomas & Betts Co., 36 Butler St., Elizabeth, N. J.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## AMPLIFIERS

New M2201-A broadband X-band traveling-wave tube amplifier for test instrument application is designed as a direct electrical and mechanical replacement for use in the HP494A amplifier unit and operates over the 7.0-12.4 kmc frequency range.—Microwave Electronics Corp., 4061 Transport St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# EYE TEST FOR RADAR

*B&L optical-electronic-mechanical capabilities assure accuracy in missile tracking system*

The strength of our missile defense program depends in part on extreme accuracy of radar tracking.

Bausch & Lomb has developed a camera lens for boresighting a radar antenna—in essence, this lens checks the performance of radar just as one's vision is checked in an eye examination.

Accuracy of this lens system easily meets the most extreme requirements.

The same skills that made possible this missile track radar camera lens are available to assist on your project. Write us for full details. Bausch & Lomb Incorporated, Military Products Division, 92112 Bausch St., Rochester 2, N. Y.



CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## IN LESS THAN 4 SECONDS

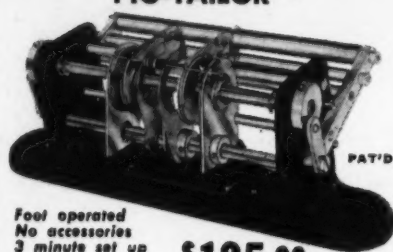
FROM THIS

TO THIS

OR THIS

WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY  
PRODUCTION AID TOOL!

### "PIG-TAILOR"®



Foot operated  
No accessories  
3 minute set up

**\$125.00**

### "PIG-TAILORING"

a revolutionary new mechanical process for higher production at lower costs. Fastest PREPARATION and ASSEMBLY of Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes and all other axial lead components for TERMINAL BOARDS, PRINTED CIRCUITS and MINIATURIZED ASSEMBLIES.

PIG-TAILORING eliminates: • Diagonal cutters • Long nose pliers • Operator judgment • 90% operator training time • Broken components • Broken leads • Short circuits from clippings • 65% chassis handling • Excessive lead tautness • Haphazard assembly methods.

PIG-TAILORING provides: • Uniform component position • Uniform marking exposure • Miniaturization spacing control • "S" leads for terminals • "U" leads for printed circuits • Individual cut and bend lengths • Better time/rate analysis • Closer cost control • Invaluable labor saving • Immediate cost recovery.

Pays for itself in 2 weeks

### "SPIN-PIN"®

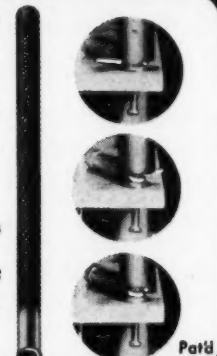
Close-up views of "SPIN-PIN" illustrate fast assembly of tailored-lead wire to terminal.

- No Training
- No Pliers
- No Clippings
- Uniform Crimps
- 22 Sizes

PAYS FOR ITSELF  
THE FIRST DAY!

**\$500**

EACH



Write for illustrated book to Dept. MS-12



**BRUNO-NEW YORK INDUSTRIES CORP.**

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
460 WEST 34th STREET • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Unique Vertical Gyro for Target Drones

A new vertical gyroscope, Model NV 3203F (Fig. 1) designed for stabilization control in drone missile targets uses a unique erection system. This technique uses two weighted vanes and four reaction nozzles mounted atop the rotor case containing the electrically driven rotor.

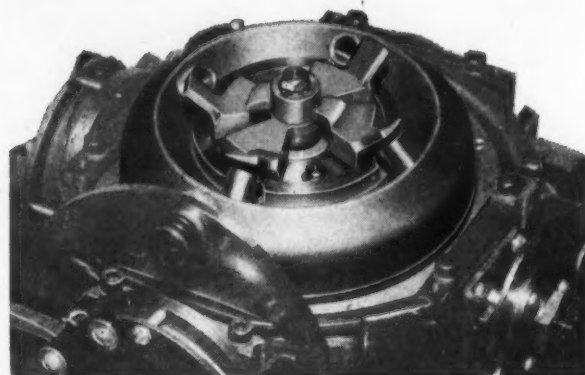


FIG. 1. REACTION jet nozzles, partially covered by unbalanced vane ends are shown in uncovered view of top of gyro, tilted toward the right. Weighted end of vane (far end) has uncovered its nozzle, while near end covers its nozzle, diminishing the air flow.

The inner gimbal, to which the pitch potentiometer is attached, is mounted in pitch axis bearings; and the outer gimbal, which holds the pitch axis bearings, has freedom on the roll axis provided by two similar bearings. A blower ring attached to the rotor forces air past the rotor and out of the four reaction nozzles.

When the gyro axis is vertical during a starting operation each vane leaf closes off half its accompanying air nozzle (Fig. 2). The resultant jet reaction forces are equal and opposite each other, equalling zero. When drift occurs and the top of the gyro tips forward, the weighted end of the pitch axis air control vane tips

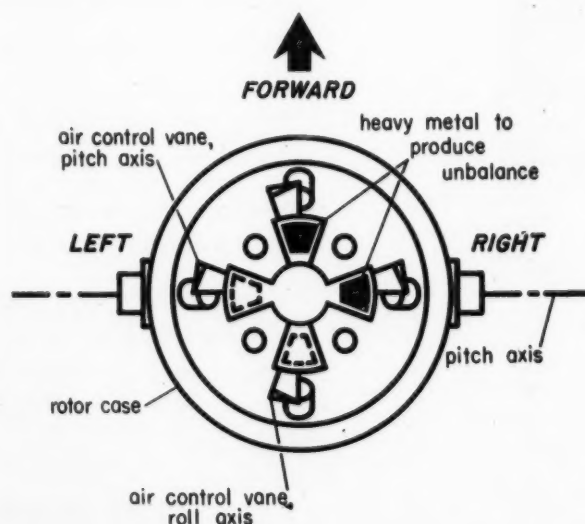
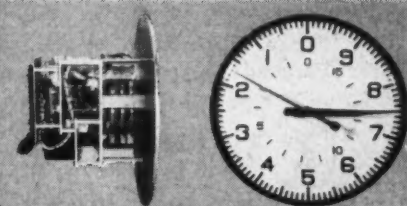


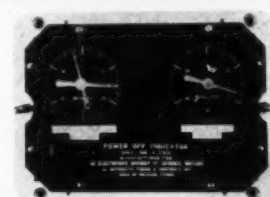
FIG. 2. ROLL and PITCH stabilization are separately controlled by four nozzles and two air control vanes for each axis.

# MIL-SPEC TIMERS AND PICK-OFFS

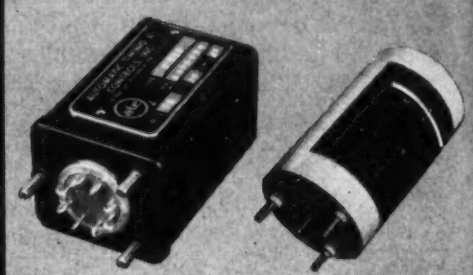
Countdown Controllers accurately show split-second, continually corrected visual missile countdown sequence. Electrically synchronized with actual count.



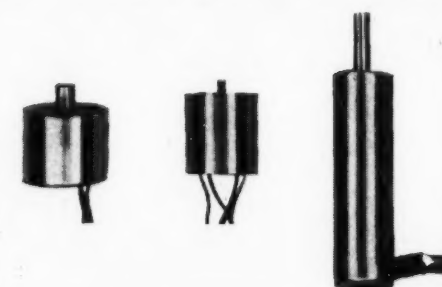
Elapsed Time Indicator gives visual check of power interruptions. Tied in with missile power supply from final assembly to launching. Records length of individual interruptions and total time off.



Transistorized Time Delay Relay (left) controls timing intervals from 50 milliseconds to 5 minutes. Made in 72 forms. Hermetically Sealed Delay Timer (right) provides fixed or adjustable time delay for repeat and reset cycle delay timing and sequencing for missiles or ground support equipment.



Atcotran Differential Transformers are electromechanical transducers for measuring linear motions. Three ATC mil-spec approved types, 6210-K (left) 6207-K (center) and 6203-K (right) give unprecedented reliability as displacement pick-offs for altimeters, pressure cells, servo feed-back signals, etc.



Send for your free Condensed Catalog "Automation Components and Control Systems"—today!



**AUTOMATIC TIMING & CONTROLS, INC.**  
KING OF PRUSSIA, PENNSYLVANIA

A Subsidiary of American Manufacturing Company, Inc.

ATC can supply all kinds of differential transformers, timers, pick-offs and other related mil-spec components—designed and engineered to the most stringent specifications. Extensive research and development is constantly increasing reliability, design compactness and circuit simplicity to meet ever more exacting air and ground requirements.

ATC, Div. of Interprovincial Safety Industries, Ltd., 5485 Notre Dame St., West, Montreal 30, Quebec

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



forward, its valve leaf uncovering the right-hand jet orifice. At the same time the opposite valve leaf on the vane's unweighted end closes the left-hand orifice. The uncovered jet's reaction forces forces down the right hand end of the gimbal, causing the gyro to precess, returning the gyro axis to vertical. As the vane leaves again cover half the opposing jet pipes, the reaction forces are balanced and the starting position is again restored.

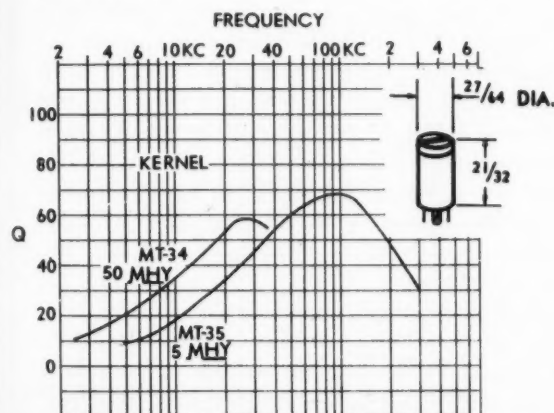
The method achieves true vertical within  $\pm 0.5^\circ$  accuracy. The rugged construction withstands shocks of 30 G and vibration of 2 G to 1000 cps. Engineered for reliability and low cost rather than extreme miniaturization, the unit weighs approximately five pounds. It is a development of the Electronics Division, Iron Fireman Manufacturing Co., 2838 S. W. Ninth Ave., Portland 2, Ore.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Toroid Applications Chart

For optimum performance of tuned circuits, phase networks and similar impedance devices, reactance must be an exact quantity. Even when the reactance is available in a fixed value capacitor or inductor, pick-up from other circuit components may change the frequency response of the impedance network.

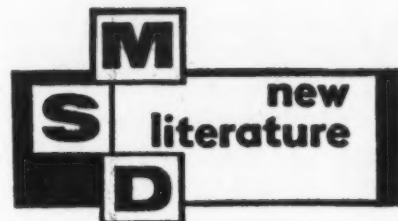
To meet the needs for coils which would possess the prerequisites for providing exact reactance—high Q, low change in inductance with dc current variation, temperature stability and freedom from external field effects—Burnell & Co. pioneered in the development of the toroid.



**DIMENSIONAL** and characteristic data for ATE-34 Adjustoroid coil, .0001 to 1.00 hy.

Today, the toroidal type winding combined with molybdenum core advantages provides the standard for coil characteristics in audio applications particularly where small space and accessibility are important considerations. Another advantage of the toroid is its self-shielding properties which permit compact assemblies of coils in miniaturized networks with a minimum of deleterious effects from coupling. (From 22" x 34" Coil Chart giving electrical and dimensional data on Toroidal Inductors. Coded in three colors for low, intermediate and high frequencies and with 20 applicable Q-Frequency characteristic graphs. Burnell & Co., Inc., 10 Pelham Parkway, Pelham, N. Y.

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**PROXIMITY SWITCHES** including control amplifiers are described in 8-page Catalog EDPS-80.—Electro Products Laboratories, Inc., 4501 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MICROPHONES**, accessories, high-fi components, etc. are covered in 28-page Catalog 60A.—Shure Brothers, Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**STRAIN GAGE**, miniature Type HTM monofilament gage for use in crevices, fillets, etc. is described in 4-page data sheet 4331.—Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Electronics & Instrumentation Div., 42 Fourth Ave., Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SERVO MOTOR**, hi-temp, size 8 precision, is detailed in 2-page Data Sheet 5004-09.—John Oster Mfg. Co., Avionic Div., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SHAFT ENCODER**, 12-page folder describes miniaturized shaft angle encoder, scan circuitry, and 8- and 13-digit analog to digital converter.—Litton Systems, Inc., 5500 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TIME CODE GENERATOR** for airborne application is described in 2-page Bulletin ZA-26211.—Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif., 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SPECTRUM ANALYZER** models are described in 8-page Bulletin 7-300.—Raytheon Co., Commercial Apparatus & Systems Div., Norwood 67, Mass.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SERVO CONTROL** simplification using Servoscope analyzer is illustrated in 2-page Bulletin NB-660.—Servo Corp. of America, 111 New South Rd., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**QUARTZ** Crystal Transducers for pressure, force, acceleration and vibration measurements are described in 20-page folio of data sheets.—Kistler Instrument Corp., 15 Webster St., No. Tonawanda, N. Y.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT**, (5000 Series) and System Building Blocks (6000 Series) are described in 6-page bulletin.—Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SINGLE-TURN** wirewound precision pots for missiles, computer assemblies, calibration controls, etc., are described in 6-page catalog.—Fairchild Controls Corp., 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SUBCARRIER** transistorized oscillator for telemetry is detailed in 4-page Model 0-20 folder.—Dorsett Electronics Laboratories, Inc., 119 West Boyd, Norman, Okla.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SEMICONDUCTOR DIGITIZER** applications have been compiled in 2-page Voldicon Bulletin.—Adage Inc., 292 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**VARISTORS** and thermistors are described in 8-page catalog.—Victory Engineering Corp., 537 Springfield Rd., Union, N. J.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRONIC CHOPPER**, 2-page leaflet describes Model 70 silicon transistor chopper (or modulator).—Solid State Electronics Co., 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif.

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MAGNETIC CERAMIC** devices are described in 2-page bulletin.—Lockheed Electronics Co., Avionics & Industrial Products Div., 6201 E. Randolph St., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### 500 HOUR LIFE GUARANTEE\*

Due largely to improved brush design, CPDC size 8 DC motors qualify to catalogue specification after 500 + hours of continuous duty or 200,000 cycles of intermittent duty in controlled environments.

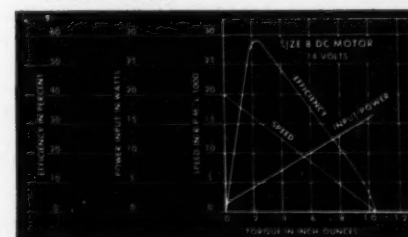
### PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

Featuring a 12-bar commutator (5/16" dia.), stainless steel ball bearings, and corrosion resistant materials, the DC-8 family of motors is designed for miniature instrument systems. Weight 40 gms., length 1.380" max., dia., .750".

### OUTSTANDING EFFICIENCY

The typical performance curves (below) exhibit a linear torque-speed characteristic. The efficiency—up to 60% at .25 in. oz. torque—considers surpasses that of other types of Servomotors.

\*without overhaul



For full information, write or call: Sales Dept., 5050 State Road, Drexel Hill, Pa., MADison 2-1000, TWX Lnsdwn, Pa., 1122(U), or our Representatives.

**cpdc**  
**CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC.**  
CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA.

ENGINEERS—Join a pioneer in the rotary components field. Write David D. Brown, Director of Personnel.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# AUTOMATIC DECISION DEVICES

Additional Products:  
MODULAR AUTOMATIC  
TESTING EQUIPMENT and  
COMPLETE AUTOMATIC  
TESTING SYSTEMS.

write for  
literature.



**OPTIMIZED  
DEVICES, INC.**  
ROgers 9-6110  
864 FRANKLIN AVE.  
THORNWOOD, N. Y.

precision GO..NO-GO  
voltage  
comparators

various models  
to choose from  
vacuum tube or  
transistorized

## APPLICATIONS:

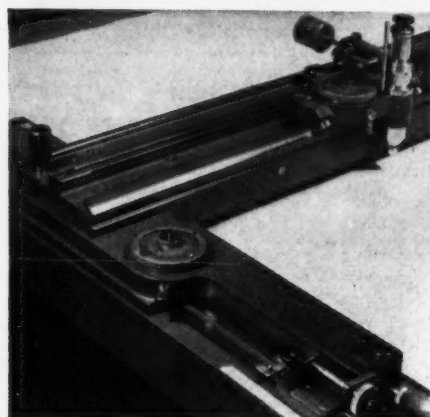
Automatic  
Go...No-Go  
Testing  
Automatic  
Decision  
Making  
Automatic  
Checkout  
Circuits  
Automatic  
Control  
Automatic  
Voltage  
Calibration



**MORE SENSITIVE & PRECISE  
THAN METER RELAYS**

Comparative sensitivity—better than 1 millivolt  
Repeatability of trip point—better than 50 microvolts  
Output—relay contacts for external connections

write for free Engineering Guide to Dept. MSD.  
CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## A BETTER PLOTTER

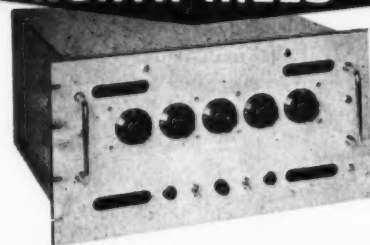
for Precision Layout of Grid Systems  
and Coordinate Positions

The Coordinatograph, a new, better plotting instrument, is now being used for all types of precision layouts. It plots within .001" over a 47½" x 47½" working table. Rack and pinion construction for counter dials assures accurate measurements. 7 diameter pricker microscope permits observation and plotting in one operation. Radii from 12" to 40" can be plotted with beam compass. Vertically laminated plywood table. Vibration-free tripod mount. Write now for free folder.

**AERO SERVICE CORPORATION**  
210 E. Courtland St., Dept. 111, Phila. 20, Pa.  
CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

52

## NORTH HILLS



## CURRENT GOVERNOR

Model CS-12

for **Constant Current**

- Meter Calibrator
- Precision Current Source
- Transistor and Diode Tester

► High Accuracy  
► Excellent Stability  
► Programmable

For testing and measurement of transistors, diodes, clutches, solenoids, meters, other current sensitive devices.

- Current Range is 10µa to 1 amp. with 5 decade selectors.
- Regulation 0.002%
- Accuracy 0.03%

In use by leading companies for transistor test, diode test, clutch testing, calibration.

Literature describing this and other constant current sources from 0.1µa to 30 amp. may be obtained from



**NORTH HILLS  
ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
GLEN COVE, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SERVO MOTOR** size 15, precision, hi-temp, Milspec Type is described in Data Sheet E 131A.—John Oster Mfg. Co., Avionic Div., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SYNCHROS** and Resolvers are listed in 4-page Condensed Catalog.—Vernitron Corp., 125 Old Country Rd., Carle Place, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRONIC** industrial equipment is featured in new 576-page 1961 catalog.—Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**RADAR** Pulse Modulator is described in 2-page MRC Data Sheet 30-116-0.—Magnetic Research Corp., 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MECHANICAL FILTERS.** 2-page Bulletin CR-WD-1005 lists 90 filters in tabular form.—Collins Radio Co., Western Div., 2700 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PULSE GENERATOR.** 2-page Data Sheet 3352 details Cintel double pulse generator Model 3352.—Marconi Instruments, 111 Cedar Lane, Englewood, N. J.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PRECISION CRYSTAL FILTERS** are described in a kit of 8 leaflets.—Systems, Inc., 2400 Diversified Way, Box 7726, Orlando, Fla.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**L-CAP RF FILTERS** are described in 8-page catalog.—Devco, Inc., 24 Maple Court, E. Longmeadow, Mass.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SEMICONDUCTORS.** 12-page brochure lists key specs of transistors, rectifiers, and diodes.—Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TRANSISTORS AND DIODES,** diffused silicon, are described in 4-page guide.—Schweber Electronics, 60 Herricks Rd., Mineola, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SILICON** solar devices, transistors, diodes, zeners and SCR devices are described in 20-page catalog.—Semiconductor Div., Hoffman Electronics Corp., 1001 N. Arden Dr., El Monte, Calif.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DIODE** characteristics for Sperry Switching Types 1N690-1N693 and 1N920-1N923 are listed in 6-page Bulletin 2105.—Sperry Semiconductor Div., Sperry Rand Corp., South Norwalk, Conn.

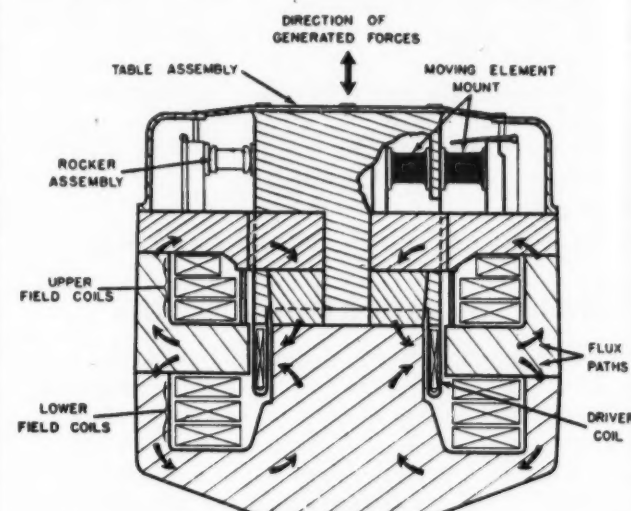
CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DC TO DC** Current Monitors for measuring flow of bus current up to 250 amps described in 2-page Data Sheet CM 9-1.—Arnold Magnetics Corp., 6050 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Electrodynamic Shakers Calibrate Transducers

The MB Model C11 (50 lb force) and Model C12 (150-lb force) Calibrator-Shakers are designed to calibrate accelerometers, velocity type pickups, displacement pickups, etc., over a wide range of frequency and acceleration, as well as to conduct vibration tests.



**MAGNITUDE** of generated force is proportional to ampere-turns of the movable coil at any instant.

The force generated in the electrodynamic type of vibration exciter (See Figure) is as pure as the current supplied from the power supply. In general either a power supply of the electronic amplifier or rotating electrical equipment type generates pure voltages without appreciable harmonic content and therefore produces currents in the vibration exciter which are mainly fundamental with little or no harmonic content. The generation of a sinusoidal force without harmonic content results; which allows the excitation of structures under tests without interference of response caused by harmonics.

The system best suited to test requirements is determined by the equation  $F = Wg$ , where  $F$  is exciter force rating,  $W$  is the moving weight (exciter table weight plus specimen weight) and  $g$  is acceleration in gravitational units. The force rating of the exciter should be sufficient to accommodate the range of testing to be accomplished.

The force generated is derived from a current flowing in the movable coil which is positioned in a region of high magnetic flux density, obtained by connecting the stationary field coil to a suitable dc voltage.

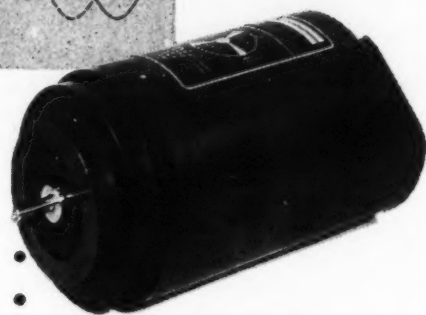
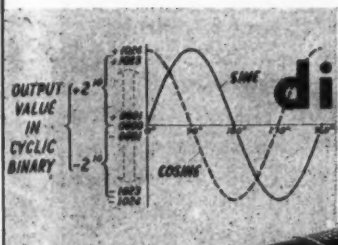
The magnetic structure offers a continuous path of low resistance to the magnetic flux except for the region occupied by the movable coil, where it crosses the wires of the movable coil. Accordingly, the direction of the generated force is as indicated in the diagram. It may be reversed by reversing the direction of current in the movable coil. (From 16-page Bulletin, *Products for Vibration Testing and Control*, MB Electronics, A Division of Textron Electronics, Inc., 781 Whalley Ave., New Haven 8, Conn.)

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# SINE-COSINE

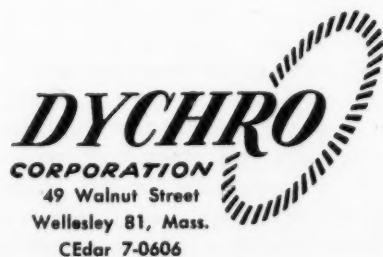
## optical shaft digitizer



- Accuracy  $2^{10}$  Plus Sign
- Parallel Operation
- Command Readout
- $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long  $\times$   $3\frac{3}{4}$ " Diameter
- Modular Construction
- Fully Transistorized
- Interrogation Rates to 250 pps
- 1000 RPM Slew Rate
- 30g Shock
- Separate Sine and Cosine Interrogation
- $-50^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$  Operation
- Specified Accuracy at 100 rpm

Other models include Linear  $2^{13}$  and  $2^{16}$  Encoders. Other models with Linear and Non-Linear encoding to customer specifications.

Our staff is prepared to handle your Servo Repeater and Digital Readout requirements associated with Encoders.



49 Walnut Street  
Wellesley 81, Mass.  
CEdar 7-0606

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SECONDARY FREQUENCY** standards and steel-tape program timers are described in a series of five 2-page bulletins.—Designers for Industry, Inc., 4241 Fulton Parkway, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PULSE GENERATORS** in solidstate-9KW series for microwave applicators are described in 2-page Data Sheet.—Magnetic Research Corp., 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**POST AMPLIFIERS, AFC UNITS.** Discriminators, Detectors, Oscillators and Mixer-Preamplifier Assemblies are described in 8-page catalog.—Orion Electronic Corp., 115 Winding Brook Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**BISTABLE AMPLIFIER** specs and design data are presented in 4-page bulletin.—Norbatrol Electronics Corp., 356 Collins Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MINI OSCILLATOR, "C"** band triode Model 151C, is described in 2-page Data Sheet C-2.—John Gombos Co., Inc., Webro Rd., Clifton, N. J.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SWEEP OSCILLATOR** covering 200 cps to 220 mc, having 3 beat-frequency bands, is described in 2-page leaflet.—Kay Electric Co., Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TOROIDS AND AMPLIFIERS.** Two 4-page bulletins describe toroidal winding, inductor, and magnetic amplifier facilities; and stock servo and SCR control amplifiers.—Magnetico, Inc., 6 Richter Court, E. Northport, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MULTIPLE INPUT** commutator-amplifier producing 5 to 10 v output from mv level sources is described in 4-page brochure.—San Diego Scientific Corp., 3434 Midway Dr., San Diego 10, Calif.

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DATA AMPLIFIERS** for wideband transducer signals are described in new 8-page bulletin SCE-1.—Computer Engineering Associates, Inc., 350 N. Halstead, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PREAMPLIFIERS.** 4-page supplement (to Catalog 60) gives specs on microwave mixer-preamps, telemetry preamps, receivers, etc.—LEL, Inc., 75 Akron St., Copiague, N. Y.

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CATHODE RAY TUBES** and recording storage tube types have characteristics listed in simplified chart.—William Weed, Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT** is described in 4-page brochure.—Wave-line, Inc., Caldwell, N. J.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**COAXIAL TERMINATIONS** for RG cable designed for tank mounting and for either cable-to-air or cable-to-oil operations are described in 2-page sheet.—Components for Research, Inc., 979 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**RECEIVING TUBES.** 11"  $\times$  17" chart lists Preferred Mullard electron tubes.—International Electronics Corp., 81 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SEMICONDUCTORS.** 24-page Short Form Catalog covers over 800 diodes, rectifiers, etc.—International Rectifier Corp., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CAPACITORS** in polar or non-polar Tantalum foil and meeting MIL-C-3965 are listed in 4-page Bulletin 2625.—International Electronic Industries, Inc. Div., Standard Pressed Steel Co., Box 58, Jenkintown, Pa.

CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS.** 20-page Catalog 14 RE covers encapsulated and bobbin type units.—Cinema Engineering Div., Aerovox Corp., 1100 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TRANSFORMERS,** epoxy molded for transistor power supplies, are described in 6-page TY-61.—Triad Transformer Corp., 4055 Redwood Ave., Venice, Calif.

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SCR AMPLIFIERS** and modular phase controllers for missiles, rockets and servo motors applications are described in 4-page bulletin 60711.—General Electronic Control, Inc., 8001 Bloomington Freeway, Minneapolis 20, Minn.

CIRCLE 262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MICROWAVE SYSTEMS.** 8-page catalog explores applications of RT-3A heterodyne repeater for 2 kmc communications relay.—Adler Electronics, Inc., 1 Le Fevre Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MICROWAVE TUBES** and components are described in 24-page short form catalog.—Bomac Laboratories, Inc., Salem Rd., Beverly, Mass.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MINI CERAMIC CAPACITORS.** 2-page Bulletin H-4 describes NARROW-CAPS to fit 1/10" modular spacing; 4-page Bulletin J-1 describes custom-made miniature ceramic capacitors.—Mucron Corp., 9 St. Francis St., Newark 5, N. J.

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**POWER TRANSISTOR TEST SET.** variable duty cycle, Model NC-1, is described in 2-page data sheet.—Baird-Atomic, I.c., 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

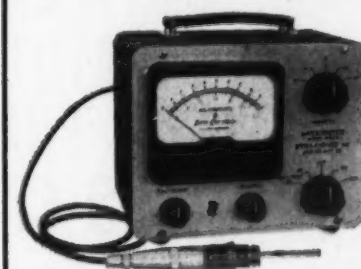
CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CAPACITORS.** 4-page bulletin details Series 38H and 38M plastic cased tubular capacitors.—John E. Fast & Co., 3598 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Select the transistorized DYNA-EMPIRE GAUSSMETER best suited to your needs

Completely transistorized Dyna-Empire gaussmeters accurately measure flux density and determine "flow" direction. Ideal for measuring and locating stray fields, plotting variations in strength and performing rapid comparisons of production lots against a standard. Easy-to-operate,—no jerk, pull, ballistic readings or circuit breaking required.



### NEW TRANSISTORIZED GAUSSMETER MODEL D-874

This precision instrument reads from 300 to 30,000 gauss full scale, with an accuracy of  $\pm 3.5\%$ . It fulfills all needs of a quality gaussmeter at a modest price.

#### Special Features:

**FIVE RANGES:** 300 gauss full scale, 1,000 gauss full scale, 3,000 gauss full scale, 10,000 gauss full scale, 30,000 gauss full scale.  
**LINEAR OVER ENTIRE OPERATING RANGE**  
**PORTABLE, OPERATES FROM OWN SELF-CONTAINED BATTERIES**  
**BATTERY LIFE—1,000 HOURS**  
**REQUIRES NO EXTERNAL POWER SOURCE**  
**INTERNAL CALIBRATION STANDARD**  
**WEIGHT—4 LBS.**  
**UNIVERSAL PROBE SUPPLIED IS 0.025" THICK BY 0.200" WIDE. ACTIVE AREA IS ONLY 0.0079 SQUARE INCHES LOCATED NEAR THE TIP OF THE PROBE.**

Complete with Universal probe \$195.

### TRANSISTORIZED GAUSSMETER MODEL D-855

This quality precision built Gaussmeter reads flux densities to 30,000 Gauss full scale  $\pm 2.5\%$ . It is a highly sensitive instrument and provides tremendous flexibility. Complete with two linear probes—one high sensitivity probe for measurement of low density fields and one probe for measurement of high density fields. Special probe available for reading 3 gauss full scale.

Write to  
Dyna-Empire, Inc.  
1075 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, N. Y.



CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**CORROSION, THE THORNIEST PROBLEM** in liquid-level sensing, has met its match in Acoustica ultrasonic sensors. Machined from a single piece, the probes of these units offer no inroads to even the most corrosive media. Moreover, because they operate at high ultrasonic frequencies, Acoustica sensors are in no way affected by high-energy acoustic noise.

**MANY TIMES MORE PRECISE** than other types of sensors, Acoustica units offer control in the order of  $1/32''$ —with response in microseconds. And because the system does not depend on sensing the difference in dielectric constants, there is no chance for ambiguity in operation, even in measuring low-density media such as hydrogen.

**DESIGNED TO MEET CRITICAL MIL SPECS**, Acoustica sensors measure almost any fluid in almost any environment. Models are available for operation at temperatures as low as  $-420^{\circ}\text{F}$  and higher than  $+500^{\circ}\text{F}$ . Compact and lightweight, they operate at infinitesimal power levels. You can specify probes and transistorized control packages as integral or separate units—with the full assurance that they will

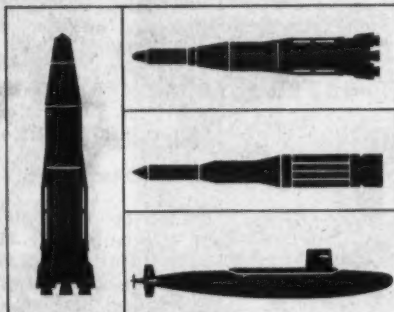
meet the most advanced space-age requirements.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA**

**acoustica**

**ACOUSTICA ASSOCIATES, INC.**

10400 Aviation Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.  
600 Old Country Road, Garden City, N.Y.



Acoustica sensors—contributors to the reliability of Atlas, Agena, Saturn, Polaris submarines and many other major programs.

**THANKS TO ACOUSTICA ULTRASONICS —  
A LIQUID-LEVEL  
SWITCH THAT CORROSIVE  
LIQUIDS CAN'T ATTACK!**



**CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**VARIABLE CAPACITORS** including tuning and trimming models are listed in 16-page Catalog 60.—Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc., 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

**CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**CAPACITORS.** Series of four 2-page data sheets describe metallized Mylar capacitors, and metallized paper capacitors in epoxy tubes.—Electron Products Div., Marshall Industries, 430 N. Halstead St., Pasadena, Calif.

**CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**LATCHING RELAY.** 2-page Bulletin BR-594 describes BR-9 miniature, crystal-can sealed, 10-amp magnetic relay for aero-space and undersea applications.—Babcock Relays, Inc., 1640 Babcock Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif.

**CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**RELAY MAINTENANCE** is detailed in 8-page booklet.—P. K. Neuses, Inc., 511 N. Dwyer St., Arlington Heights, Ill.

**CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**RELAYS.** 4-PDT, 10 amp hermetically sealed BR-14 relay series meeting Mil Specs is described in 2 page Bulletin BR-595.—Babcock Relays, Inc., 1640 Babcock Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif.

**CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**POWER SUPPLY.** 8-page Catalog 120 lists specs and applications of mini power packs, transistorized frequency changers, solid-state power supplies, etc.—Electronic Research Assoc., Inc., 67 Factory Place, Cedar Grove, N. J.

**CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**VOLTAGE REGULATORS.** 8-page Catalog 4-265 provides spec data for 2,020 standard magnetic voltage regulator models.—Raytheon Co., Power Supply and Voltage Regulator Operations, Keeler Ave., So. Norwalk, Conn.

**CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**POWER SUPPLY.** 2-page Bulletin TT-160 describes compact  $3\frac{1}{2}''$ , regulated d-c power supplies.—Dynamic Controls Co., 2225 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

**CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**DC POWER MODULES** transistorized and packaged for proper dissipation of heat are described in 4-page brochure.—Dressen-Barnes Corp., 250 N. Vinado Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

**CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**POWER SUPPLY.** Transistorized dc unit with 0.0005% regulation is described in 4-page Bulletin 201.—Krohn-Hite Corp., 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

**CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**ENGINE** and generator applications are described in 24-page brochure "Onan Military Products Capabilities."—D. W. Onan & Sons, Inc., 2515 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

**CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

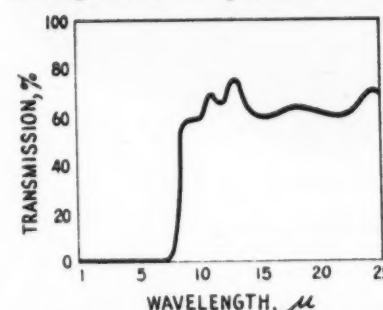
**HERMETIC SEALS.** 28-page Catalog 1259 lists types of precision hermetic seals.—Dage Electric Co., Inc., Beech Grove, Ill.

**CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

## Far Infrared Filters Have Sharp Cut-On

Isolation of infrared radiation out to 25 microns in wavelength is said to be possible with new interference filters developed by Spectracoat, Inc., of Belmont, California. These filters pass an average of at least 60% of the desired radiation but less than 1% of radiation in the rejection band. At present the cut-on point can be placed anywhere between 1.5 and 8.0 microns, as desired. Research to place the cut-on point at any point up to 16 microns is continuing.

The availability of infrared interference filters to the wavelengths beyond 8 microns extends the application of infrared detection and discrimination techniques to the possibility of identifying objects having a relatively small temperature difference from their background, over the thermal range of  $110^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-160^{\circ}\text{C}$ , which is approximately the range from boiling water to liquid air.



**SHARP CUT-ON** is typical of a transmission curve for the new long-wave interference type infrared filter.

An important characteristic of the Spectracoat filters is their sharp cut-on (See Figure). Heretofore, the isolation of long-wave infrared has been by scatter or absorption filters, which have the undesirable characteristics of gradual cut-on and poor rejection. The cut-on slope of the new filters can be made considerably steeper—better than 13% of the cut-on wavelength.

The first use of the new long wave-length infrared filters is expected to be for military and astronomical purposes, but a growing use in industrial process control is anticipated.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

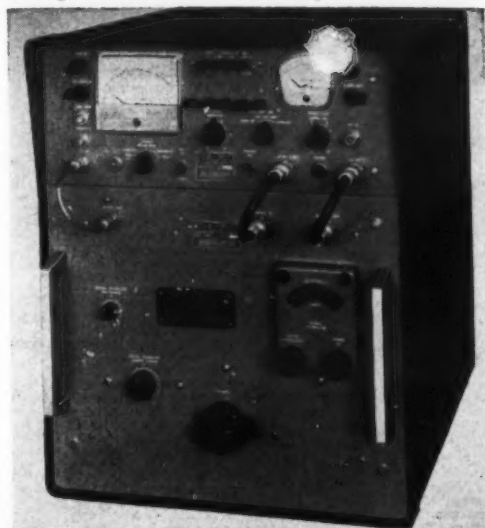
## Calibrated Field Intensity Meter

A completely redesigned Model FIM Microwave Calibrated Field Intensity Meter and Receiver was recently announced by the Polarad Electronics Corp., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Four interchangeable RF tuning units cover the 1000 mc to 10,000 mc range, and additional tuning units, presently under development will extend the range to 20,000 mc.

Intended for use in locating and measuring RF interference, field intensity measurements, determination of shielding effectiveness, propagation studies, RF leakage measurements, and the analysis of transmitters, receivers and other microwave components, it has been approved by US Air Force to perform radiation measurements under specification MIL-1-26600. Incorporating a self-contained power supply, its size and weight are greatly reduced over former



models. It also has a peak-indicating VTVM for location of impulse noise. All input signals can be attenuated up to 80 db in 1 db steps.



Rugged and compact, the new Model FIM features: Single-knob tuning control (UNIDIAL) tunes both the receiver and the signal calibrator; video, audio and recorder outputs; direct-reading frequency dial; signal generator function can be externally modulated; and calibrated narrow-band horn antennas and omnidirectional broadband antenna.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Underwater Transducers

Underwater transducers and instruments designed for marine and oceanographic research and operations are among the products of the Hytech Corporation, Inglewood 3, Calif., including:

The Model 472 Telerecording Bathythermometer consists of an underwater unit which transmits two frequency modulated signals representing depth and temperature, and a surface unit which converts these signals into proportional dc voltages suitable for driving a two-function analog recorder.

The Model 370 Telerecording Savonius Rotor Current Meter consists of an underwater unit which transmits two FM signals representing current direction and velocity over a single insulated conductor with sea return, and a surface unit for driving indicator units.

The Swallow Type Expendable Underwater Pinger (See Figure) is a neutrally buoyant float which, when properly weighted, will sink to any predetermined depth and remain at that depth. It consists of a flotation tube which houses batteries and circuitry, and supports a magnetostrictive transducer which periodically emits an audible energy pulse in from 8 to 21 days. The position of the pinger can be determined by means of two or more suitably separated hydrophones. (From 32-page catalog Hytech Corp., 6803 West Blvd., Inglewood 3, Calif.)

FOR THIS LITERATURE CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**PNEUMATIC MOUNTS** for supporting loads up to 30,000 lb/mount and to maintain absolute level within 0.00005 in/ft are described in Bulletin 60-05.1 (Serva-Levl Mount, series AM). Bulletin 59-04.5 describes 5200 series capable of 50 lb/mount.—Barry Wright Corp., 700 Pleasant St., Watertown 72, Mass.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**COMPRESSION TERMINALS.** 6-page Bulletin SCT-60-101 lists glass-to-metal hermetically sealed terminals.—Electrical Industries, 691 Central Ave., Murray Hill, N. J.

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TUBING.** 8-page Catalog 101 describes 8 types of insulating tubing and sleeving and zipper tubing.—Alpha Wire Corp., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CERAMIC-TO-METAL** sealing alloys available in air-or-vacuum-melted wire or strip are described in 6-page brochure.—Wilbur B. Driver Co., 1875 McCarther Highway, Newark 4, N. J.

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**WIRING HARDWARE** of all types listed in New 76-page Engineering Design Manual #212G.—TA Mfg. Co., Engineering Dept., 4607 Alger St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DISCOVERER RECOVERY** Program is summarized in 8-page PIB-52 booklet.—General Electric Co., Missile and Space Vehicle Dept., 3198 Chestnut St., Phila. 1, Pa.

CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS.** 8-page Bulletin 204 outlines use of hydraulic pumps, motors, and controls in missile ground support.—Denison Engineering Div., American Brake Shoe Co., 1160 Dublin Rd., Columbus 16, Ohio.

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.** 20-page booklet traces development of air navigation and automated controls.—General Precision Equipment Corp., 92 Gold St., New York 38, N. Y.

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CONTROL SYSTEMS.** 6-page Bulletin EE-1008 describes electro-mechanical control systems and components for use on production machinery.—Seneca Falls Machine Co., Electronics Div., 12 Fyfe Bldg., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRO-OPTICAL** shutters for speeds up to  $10^{-4}$  sec for photographic and electronic instrumentation are described in 2-page leaflet.—Electro-Optical Instruments, Inc., 2612 E. Foothill Blvd. Pasadena Calif.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MAGNETIC** shield permitting more accurate magnetic testing of materials is described in Data Sheet 153.—Magnetic Shield Div., Perfection Mica Co., 1322 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

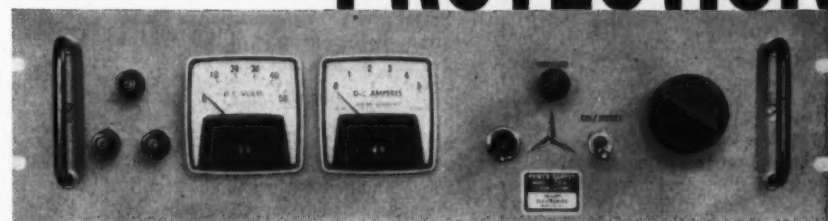
CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TRANSISTORIZED DC POWER FOR FAIL/SAFE OPERATION

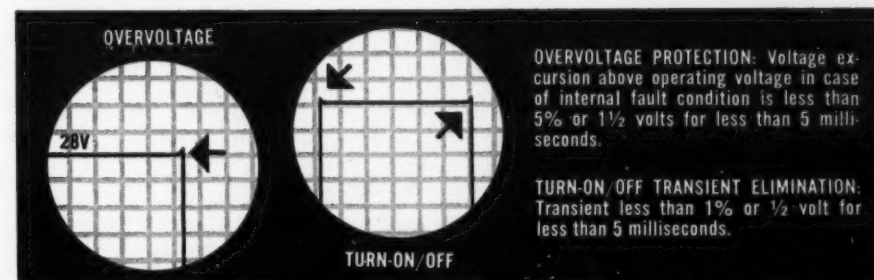


Exclusive

# AUTOMATIC OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION



Prevents damage to power supply load under any conditions. Unique electronic circuitry monitors output voltage at all times and reduces output voltage and current to nominal zero if output attempts to rise above operating voltage. Of course turn-on and turn-off transients are also eliminated.



MODEL	DC OUTPUT		PANEL HEIGHT (in inches)	REGULATION		RIPPLE RMS (max.)
	VOLTS	AMPS		LOAD	LINE	
\$36-2.5	0-36	0-2.5	3½	0.01%	0.01%	1 mv
\$36-5	0-36	0-5	5½			
\$36-10	0-36	0-10	7			
\$36-15	0-36	0-15	7			
\$60-2.5	0-60	0-2.5	5½			
\$60-5	0-60	0-5	7	0.02%	0.02%	3 mv
\$60-10	0-60	0-10	10½			
\$72-15	0-72	0-15	14			
\$300-200	110-325	0-0.2	3½	0.05%	0.05%	.5 mv
\$300-400	110-325	0-0.4	3½			
\$300-800	110-325	0-0.8	3½			
\$300-1500	110-325	0-1.5	5½			
T45-600	0-45	0-0.5	Bench Supply	0.05%	0.05%	.5 mv
T20-1	0-20	0-1	Bench Supply			

All units available with remote programming

**TRYGON ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
111 Pleasant Ave. Roosevelt, L. I., N. Y.  
Freeport 8-2800



CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

EE  
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS,

If you're ready  
for a career-move in

# PRECISION ENGINEERING

you can contribute  
to the success of  
General Electric's  
Ordnance Department

You'll be working in an engineer's department, a new department whose product is manufactured in the mind. You'll be working within a managerial climate that is dedicated to making it easy for you to extend yourself. Small groups, air-conditioned offices are a visible example of this advanced managerial awareness.

You'll be probing sensitive, intricate, and miniaturized inertial navigation systems. Your job will be to generate and apply pioneering technological conceptualization in one or several of the specific problem areas listed below. You will be asked regularly to solve problems lesser men might call impossible. You and your contribution are important at Ordnance.

This is exciting work, and tough. It's for the man who *has it* and seeks only the opportunity to demonstrate and develop his talent, drive and conceptual capacity.

And your rewards will be commensurate with your contribution. Ample opportunity exists for advancement both within the Ordnance Dept. and throughout General Electric, a company now employing 22,000 engineers, anticipating a need for half again as many halfway through the '60's. Even more important, there's ample room for rapid growth within the salary and responsibility structure of the job you'll first undertake with Ordnance. Full tuition refund is available to you if you work as hard at graduate studies as you will on the job itself.

Ordnance is located in the heart of the Berkshires. Halfway between New York and Boston, the Berkshires is one of the country's great cultural, sport, and recreation centers—a plus you'll find important to a rounded family life, the physical and non-technical mental activity you so seek.

Positions are available to take maximum advantage of abilities and interests at most levels of experience and development.

If you are ready for this kind of move—*not just vaguely discontent with what you're now doing*—send a brief resume to W. B. Walker, Manager, Professional Relations, Dept. 45-BML.

**ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT**  
of the Defense Electronics Division

Immediate Opportunities  
In These Development &  
Design Projects

**FIRE CONTROL SUB-SYSTEMS**... including data handling, computers, display, reference and control equipment for shipborne, submarine, and land-based fixed and mobile weapons systems.

**DIRECTORS**... including pedestals, antennas, power drives, servos and computers, etc.

**UNDERSEA ORDNANCE**... torpedoes, mines and their mobile countermeasures (including seawater batteries), propulsion equipment, guidance and associated test and maintenance equipment.

**RADAR & RADIO TELESCOPE ANTENNAS**... associated equipment.

**INERTIAL GUIDANCE**... systems and sub-systems for missiles, space vehicles, surface ships, submarines, land survey vehicles, etc.

**GENERAL**



**ELECTRIC**

100 Plastics Avenue

Pittsfield, Massachusetts

## MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN INDEX TO VOLUME IV, 1960

January-February, (I)  
March-April, 57-104 (II)

May-June, (III)  
July-August, (IV)

September-October, (V)  
November-December, (VI)

### SUBJECT INDEX

**A**

AC-AC Converter 57 (V)  
Accelerometer Amplifier 53 (V)  
Accelerometer, High-G 58 (I)  
AC/DC Solenoid, Midget 47 (I)  
A. C. Potentiometer Simplifies Servo Design 80 (IV)  
A-D Converter, Size 15 58 (II)  
Adjustable Segment Switch 62 (IV)  
Air-Bearing Pump 60 (III)  
Airborne Digital Tape System 84 (IV)  
Air Navigation System is Multi-function Marvel 29 (II)  
Airspeed Computer 59 (I)  
Alphanumeric Characters on any Cathode Ray Tube 40 (IV)  
Aluminum Enclosures 78 (IV)  
Amplifiers 49 (VI)  
Amplifier, Dual-Channel 32 (VI)  
Amplifier For High Voltages, Direct-Coupled 16 (VI)  
Amplifier/Receiver Module 48 (I)  
Amplifier, Transistor-Scope Deflection 16 (VI)  
Analog Computers and Long-Range Missiles 8 (IV)  
Analyzer, Extended Range 48 (VI)  
An-Dig Converter 50 (V)  
Angle Counter, Precision 61 (I)  
Antenna Pattern Recorder 46 (I)  
Antenna Slip Rings 45 (I), 58 (II)  
Antenna Test Coupler 43 (III)  
Antennas, IFF/TACAN 62 (V)  
Antennas, Large Lightweight 42 (I)  
Arc Resistance Test 49 (III)  
Aspirin Size Switch 57 (III)  
Attenuator Discs 66 (IV)  
Attenuator, Remote 40 (VI)  
Attenuator, Variable 40 (VI)  
ATLAS to use Ball and Socket Multiple Connector 59 (IV)  
Audio Channel Separators 50 (I)  
Audio Line Amplifier 51 (III)  
Automated Layout Machine Plots Charts and Templates 23 (III)  
Automatic Regeneration of Desiccant Maintains Reliable Dry-Gas Systems 78 (IV)  
Automatic Resistance Sorter Has High Accuracy 71 (IV)  
Automatic Transistor Tester Measures to Mil-Specs 28 (V)  
Autopilot Input Simulator 52 (IV)

**B**

Backlash in Instrument Gears 28 (IV)  
Balanced Coax Duplexer 50 (II)  
Banana Plug Resistors 58 (V)  
Band Pass Filters for Telemetry 49 (IV)  
Bearing Assemblies 54 (IV)  
Beryllium Compounds in Reactor Applications 50 (III)  
Beryllium Gears 47 (I)  
Binary Thumbwheel Switch 51 (I)  
Bi-Stable Logic Switching 25 (I)  
Blower, Mini Cooling 46 (VI)  
Blower Motor 47 (VI)  
Book Reviews 62 (I), 41 (II)  
Bouncers, Variable Resistors 27, 70, 83 (IV), 35 (V), 23, 49 (VI)  
Broadband Klystrons 49 (II)  
Broadband Power Klystron 64 (IV)  
Broadband VT Voltmeter 49 (II)  
"Building Blocks" Modules for Precision Timing and Control 18 (II)  
Burst Transmission of Digital Combat Information 36 (IV)  
Bushings Tube Fittings 55 (I)

**C**

Capacitor, Mini Air 44 (VI)  
Capacitor Reliability: 0.905 to 10<sup>-6</sup> 10 (V)  
Carbon-Deposited Resistor Characteristics 69 (V)  
Carbon Film Resistors 48 (III)  
Case Design in Rigidized Aluminum 55 (III)  
Centrifuge Slip Ring 56 (IV)  
Ceramic Capacitors 59 (V)  
Cermat Trimming Pot 53 (I)  
Character Generator 44 (III)  
Chassis Slide Lock 58 (II)  
Chopper Kit, Transistor 37 (VI)  
Chopper Transformer 57 (II)  
Circulator, Strip-Line 39 (VI)  
Circulator, Tee 39 (VI)  
Clutch/Brake Pot Module 55 (V)  
Coax Crystal Switch 44 (I)  
Coax Power Divider 50 (II)  
Coax Terminations 51 (II)  
Coaxial Attenuator 66 (IV)  
Coaxial Connector 48 (V)  
Coaxial Terminations 66 (IV)  
Coaxial 2-Way Coupler 65 (V)  
Coax-Waveguide Transistor 65 (V)  
Command Receiver 45 (I)  
Commutators, Drum 37 (VI)  
Compact Blower 69 (IV)  
Compact DC Power 78 (IV)  
Compact Delay Line 50 (V)  
Compact New Stub Stretcher Adapts to WIDE Frequency Range 61 (IV)  
Compact UHF Isolator 44 (III)  
Complexed Cables 61 (II)  
Component Centrifuge 55 (V)  
Computer, Dig. Var. Increment 36 (VI)

Computer Diodes 40 (III)  
Computer/Indicator 56 (II)  
Computer to Automate Air Control 29 (II)  
Conductivity Meter 77 (IV)  
Connectors, Aluminum Cable 49 (VI)  
Constant Current Supply 47 (III), 40 (III)  
Constant Temperatures 69 (IV)  
Constant Voltage Transformer 69 (IV)  
Control Test Set 53 (II)  
Co-Ordinated Mini Components 63 (V)  
Counter-Timer, 10MC 45 (III)  
Counter, Submersible 47 (VI)  
Couplings, Miniature 59 (I)  
Critical Milspec Cables 54 (I)  
Cryogenic & Fuel Pumps 61 (III)  
Cryogenic Relief Valve 48 (I)  
Crystal Case Relay 51 (V)  
Current Governor 47 (III)  
Current Supply, Constant 45 (VI)  
Custom-Built Resistors 52 (III)  
Custom Consoles 58 (II)  
Custom-Designed Toroids 51 (V)  
Custom Multiconductor Cables 73 (IV)

**D**

Damping for "White Noise" 12 (III)  
DC-DC Converter Design 15 (IV)  
DC-DC Voltage Regulators 58 (I)  
DC Low-Level Amplifier 53 (II)  
DC Power Supply 77 (IV)  
DC Radiometer 53 (II)  
DC Supply, Militarized 59 (II)  
DC Voltage Monitor 74 (IV)  
Dehydrator Unit 63 (III), 76 (IV)  
Delay, Compact X-Band 39 (VI)  
Delay Line, Computer Type 41 (VI)  
Delay Line, Ultra-Min 47 (II)  
Delay Lines, LC 59 (IV)  
Delay Lines, Variable 42 (VI)  
Delay Relay 59 (IV)  
Delay Relay, Mini 59 (IV)  
Delay Relay, Sub-Min 56 (IV)  
Delay Trigger, Variable 59 (IV)  
Design of Miniature High Capacity Ceramic Capacitors 38 (I)  
Design for Multiple Connector Features Missile Reliability 42 (V)  
"Dice" Sub-Module is Used in New Computer 70 (IV)  
"Dieseling" in High-Pressure Gas Systems 47 (IV)  
Differential Amplifier 51 (I)  
Differential DC Amplifier 48 (II)  
Differential Pressure Sensor 44 (II)  
Digital Freq-Meter 45 (III)  
Digital Increment 51 (I)  
Digital Indicator 57 (I)  
Digital Multimeter 56 (IV)  
Dig. Products Section Forms Firm 40 (VI)  
Digital Read-Out Oscilloscope Simplifies Measurements 4 (II)  
Digital Readout, Plug-In 55 (IV)  
Digital Voltmeter 52 (II)  
Digital Voltmeter Reads Transducers 46 (VI)  
Diode, Mixer 36 (VI)  
Diodes Operate at 200° C. New 47 (III)  
Disc Thermistor 58 (I)  
Disc Thermostats 60 (IV)  
Double Armature Motor—A Specialized Type of D. C. Machine 14 (I)  
Drafting Aids 69 (IV)  
Dual Ag-Zn Battery 48 (III)  
Dual-Coil Magnetic Latching Relay 10 (II)  
Dual Coil Valve 57 (III)  
Dynamic Balancer 69 (IV)  
Dynamotor Replacement 61 (II)

**E**

Economic Factors in Microcircuit Design 8 (III)  
Effect of Noise on Timing Module Accuracy 68 (IV)  
Electric Actuator 47 (I)  
Electric Counter 53 (IV)  
Electrical Position Transducer 59 (III)  
Electrodynamic Shakers Calibrate Transducers 52 (VI)  
Electrolytics, Reliable 51 (I)  
Electron Beam Coupling Tube 61 (I)  
Electronic Cable Conductors and Insulations 66 (IV)  
Electronic Circuitry 20 (III), 12 (IV), 14 (V)  
Electronic Commutator 57 (II)  
Electropneumatic Valve Positioner 54 (I)  
Electrostrictive Ceramics Are New Motor Elements 47 (VI)  
Energy Absorber Cushions Pilot in Barrier Crashes 14 (VI)  
Epoxy Moulding Compounds 60 (III)  
Epoxy Solvent 79 (IV)  
Evaluation of Floated Rate Gyros 8 (I)  
"Expandable" Coax Load 66 (IV)  
Expanded Semiconductor Line Announced 35 (II)  
Extrusion-coated Silicone Sleeving 25 (II)

**F**

"Fastest" Switching Transistor 39 (V)  
Fast-Switch Long-Dwell Duplexer 61 (V)  
Feedback Potentiometer 52 (III)  
Ferrite Components, New 65 (IV)  
Ferrite Filter 50 (V)  
Ferrite Switch 65 (IV)  
Ferrite X-Band Switch 65 (IV)  
Field Intensity Meter, Calibrated 54 (VI)

Filter Fan 79 (IV)  
Flat Cable Connector 72 (IV)  
Flexible Couplings 54 (IV)  
Flexible Etched Circuitry 61 (I)  
Flexible Waveguide, Large 44 (III)  
Floating AC VTVM 69 (IV)  
Floating Measurements Easy for AC VTVM 68 (V)  
Flushing Copper Conductors in Printed Circuits 29 (I)  
Flux-Responsive Memory Drum 31 (II)  
Flying Spot Scanner CRT 56 (IV)  
FM & AM Monitor 57 (IV)  
FM/FM Commutator 54 (II)  
Force Function Measurements Aid Relay Design 62 (I)  
400-CPS Standard 44 (III)  
400-Position Switch 59 (V)  
4-Pin Transistor Holder 62 (IV)  
4-Program Pulsar 58 (I)  
Four-Way Versatile Power Supply 73 (IV)  
Frequency Converter 57 (IV)  
Frequency Synthesizer 46 (II)  
Fuel Tubing Couplings 80 (IV)  
Functional Components—A Concept of Molecular Electronics 42 (IV)  
Fused Sealed Resistor 69 (IV)

**G**

Gearhead, Framing Camera 47 (VI)  
Gearhead, "Smallest" 59 (II)  
Glasses for Near-IR Refractive Systems 58 (III)  
Glass-Fibre Tape Splicer 56 (I)  
Graphic Readout Rapidly Evaluates Analog Computations 20 (IV)  
Gun-Mount Glass Rods 61 (II)  
Gyro Application in Ballistic Missile and Space Vehicles 8 (VI)  
Gyro Characteristics Fit Job 41 (VI)  
Gyro, Rate 32 (VI)  
Gyro for Space Guidance Achieves Ultra-Accuracy 4 (VI)  
Gyro is Space Reference, Electrostatic 3 (VI)  
Gyro Test Console 32 (VI)  
Gyro Test, Inertial 32 (VI)  
Gyro Test Tables 20 (VI)  
Gyro, Unique Vertical 50 (VI)  
Gyroscope, the Magnetohydrodynamic 1 (VI)

**H**

"Hammer-Blow" Actuator 54 (IV)  
Hand Tachometer 52 (IV)  
Harmonic Generators 64 (IV)  
Heat Detector Cells 64 (V)  
Heat Resistant Glass 54 (I)  
Heat Switch, Tip-Sensitive 29 (VI)  
Helix Antennas and Reflectors 42 (III)  
Hermetic Seal Connectors 45 (V)  
Hermetic Terminal 52 (IV)  
HF Crystal Filter 53 (IV)  
HF Resistor 48 (III)  
Hi-Gain, Hi-Speed Transistor Switch 6 (III)  
Hi-Power Resistor Decade 70 (IV)  
Hi-Power Zener 61 (I)  
Hi-Purity Micro-Spheres 60 (III)  
Hi-Sensitivity CR Tube 55 (II)  
Hi-Speed Switch Transistor 41 (III)  
Hi-Stability Serro-Amp 56 (III)  
Hi-Temp Lo-Loss Coax Cable 80 (IV)  
Hi-Temp Servo 54 (V)  
Hi-Torque Mini Pot 48 (III)  
Hi-Voltage Divider 46 (VI)  
Hi-Voltage 51 Rectifiers 69 (IV)  
High Capacity DC Supply 57 (V)  
High Frequency Scope Tube 55 (IV)  
High-Pot Life Tester 60 (I)  
High Power Attenuator 66 (IV)  
High Power Ceramic Capacitors 33 (II)  
High-power Transistors by New Process 34 (III)  
High-Precision Potentiometers 76 (IV)  
High Reliability Pot 67 (IV)  
High-Speed A/D Converter 69 (V)  
High-Speed, Large-Screen Cathode Ray Tube Displays Now Practicable 16 (II)  
High-Speed Motor Picture is Important Diagnostic Tool 27 (V)  
High Stability Inductor 70 (IV)  
High Voltage Test Sets 56 (IV)  
Higher Mercury Purity for Rockets 4 (I)  
Missiles 30 (I)  
Hot-Gas Servo Controls Missile 57 (I)  
How to Select a Fan 60 (III)  
Hydraulic Subsystems Regulator 60 (I)  
Hydro Selector Valves 49 (I)

**I**

Improving Reliability and Replaceability of Transistorized Systems 32 (IV)  
Impulse Relay 72 (IV)  
Indicator Switch 60 (V)  
Indicator Amplifier 54 (I)  
Indium Antimonide IR Detector Now Available 53 (V)  
Inductor Design Data File 43 (III)  
Industrial Tube Tester 64 (IV)  
Information Flow in a High-Speed Computer 50 (IV)  
Infrared Detectors, Using Background Limited 14 (III)  
Infrared Filters Have Sharp Cut-On (VI)  
"In-Line" Data Modular Computer 9 (II)  
Inspection Microscope 79 (IV)



Insulators, Metallized Ceramic 44 (VI)  
Integral Speed Reducers 54 (IV)  
Integrated Checkout Equipment for Evaluating Satellite Systems 6 (V)  
Isolation Transformer 58 (V)  
Isolators, Mini Coax 40 (VI)

## J

Job Tailored Gyro 53 (V)  
Junction Block 30 (IV)

## K

Kilovolt Micro Pack 74 (IV)  
Klystron Tube Mounts 64 (IV)  
Klystron/TWT Data File 22 (V)

## L

L-Band Components 50 (II)  
Leveler Amplifier 49 (I)  
Limit Detectors 58 (IV)  
Liquid Springs Feature Return Delay 63 (V)  
Logic Modules, NOB 37 (VI)  
Lo-Speed Tape Unit 60 (V)  
Low Frequency Standard 58 (IV)  
Low Frequency Vibrations for Qualified Products Test 60 (V)  
Low-Noise Bias Supply 49 (II)  
Low-Noise Choppers 48 (II)  
Low-Noise Circuits Required by New Choppers 38 (V)  
Low-Noise Diode 48 (II)  
Low-Noise Preamplifier Design 14 (II)

## M

Made-to-Order Wire-Wounds Meet Stringent Mil-Specs 34 (V)  
Magnesium Shell Plugs 49 (V)  
Magnetic Multiplication 54 (II)  
Magnetic Regulation Guards D-C Supplies 41 (I)  
Magnetic Shield 52 (III)  
Magnetic Tape Files, Processing & Updating 24 (VI)  
Magnetic Visual Control 60 (III)  
Magnetostriction Film 58 (IV)  
Magnetostrictive Delay Lines—Design Characteristics Range 6 (II)  
Magnetron Bowl-Magnet 64 (IV)  
Magnets, Modern Permanent 31 (VI)  
Man-In-Space Communications 54 (II)  
Medium Power Transistors 62 (IV)  
Mercury Plunger Relays 50 (V)  
Mercury-Wet Switch 48 (III)  
Mesa Transistor Characteristics Tightly Controlled, New 36 (II)  
Metallized Paper Capacitors 52 (III)  
Meterless Ultrasonic Unit 65 (V)  
Met-L-Damp Mounts 77 (IV)  
Microcircuit Reliability is Design Goal 32 (III)  
Microcircuitry—A Practical Technology for Reliable Microminiaturization 38 (III)  
Microfilm Printer Extends Savings to Low Volume Users, New 31 (V)  
Microgear Champ 54 (IV)  
Microminiature Adjustable Toroids Tune Printed Circuits 12 (II)  
Microminiature Connector 60 (III)  
Micro-Min Relays 48 (III), 51 (V)  
Micro-Miniature Relay, New Reliability Claimed for 71 (V)  
Micro Toroid Winding 49 (II)  
Microwave Breadboard 65 (IV)  
Microwave Calorimeter 44 (I)  
Microwave Diodes, Higher Temperature Thresholds 59 (I)  
Microwave Filters 45 (I)  
Microwave Gaskets 44 (II)  
Microwave Sub-System 63 (IV)  
Microwave TWT Amplifier 48 (II)  
Military Combination and Transit Cases 53 (II)  
Military Digital Modules 47 (II)  
Military End-Use Relays 32 (II)  
Military Memory 50 (I)  
Military Pressure Switch 60 (IV)  
Millimeter Klystron 49 (II)  
Millstone Transponder System, The 22 (I)  
Mil-Spec Connectors 49 (V)  
Mil-Spec Control Knobs 59 (V)  
Mini Annunciator 55 (IV)  
Mini Controlled Rectifiers 52 (II)  
Mini Floated Gyro 69 (IV)  
Mini Gang Potentiometer 54 (V)  
Mini Rotary Actuator 56 (III)  
Mini Toroid Inductors 70 (IV)  
Mini Tuning Fork 52 (V)  
Miniature Ball Bushings 13 (V)  
Miniature Inductor 52 (I)  
Miniature VR Tube 42 (III)  
Miniaturized Trimming Pots, New 81 (IV)  
Missile Detection Radar Transmitter Considerations 4 (I)  
Missile Launcher Interlock is Fail-Safe 58 (IV)  
Missile Support Cabinets Feature Air-Transportability 28 (II)  
Missile Test Transducer 13 (III)  
Missile-Tracking Transponders 57 (IV)  
Mixer-Preamplifier Unit 41 (VI)  
Modular DC Supplies 57 (III)  
Modular Miniature Connector 49 (V)  
Modular Packaged Control Design 18 (I)  
Modular Servo 47 (I)  
Modular Test Chamber 77 (IV)  
"Mold-In" Terminations 45 (III)  
Motor-Integrating Tachometer 54 (IV)  
Motor Tachometer 54 (V)  
Motorized Commutator 56 (II)  
Multiaperture Devices 37 (III)  
Multichannel Monitor 54 (II)  
Multicoupler Testing 26 (V)  
Multi-Headed Transistors New Design Module 42 (II)

Multimeter, Incremental 40 (VI)  
Multi-Speed Transmissions 56 (V)  
Multi-Transmission, Quiet 56 (II)  
Mu-Shielded Transformer 49 (III)

## N

Naval Electric Cables 80 (IV)  
Nav-Comm Transceiver 49 (III)  
Navy Cable Nomenclature 48 (IV)  
Navy's Role in Astronautical Training Devices 24 (IV)  
Need for Microminiaturization, The 4 (III)  
Neon Glow Lamps 58 (IV)  
New Diffusion Furnace Features Wide Temperature Profile 22 (IV)  
New Firm to Produce Unique Ignitor Wire 59 (V)  
Non-Galling Clutch 58 (IV)  
Non-Magnetic Latching Relay 71 (IV)  
No-Shift Pot 58 (II)  
Numeric Display Converter 51 (I)  
Nylon/Delrin Parts 61 (III)  
Nylon-Tipped Set Screws 61 (III)

## O

One-Shot Primary Battery 60 (II)  
Optional Regulation 48 (III)  
Ordinance Connectors 73 (IV)  
"O" Ring-Seal Valve 49 (I)  
Oscillator, Expandable L-Band 62 (V)  
Oscillator, Planar Tube 38 (VI)  
Oscillator, Subcarrier FM 38 (VI)  
Oscillator, Sub-Submini 50 (V)  
Oscilloscope, Miniature 64 (I)  
Oscilloscope, A Pocket Laboratory 49 (VI)

## P

Panel Fan Filter Designed for Combat Conditions 28 (V)  
Parametric Amplifier Design in Radar Receivers 26 (II)  
Partial-Flux Word-Select Core Memory Technique, The 82 (IV)  
P-C Connector 48 (V)  
Permanent Magnet Focusing in 1 KW Gridded TWT Amplifier 55 (I)  
Phase-Angle Voltmeter 56 (I), 56 (V)  
Phase-Lock Discriminator 49 (III)  
Photomultiplier Tube 55 (IV)  
Photo-Record Timers 46 (II)  
Phototransistor Applications 37 (II)  
Photocube Radiation Monitor 37 (V)  
"Pinhead" Capacitor for Encapsulation 55 (II)  
Planar Diode, Very Fast 64 (V)  
Plastic Gears 49 (I)  
PNP Switch Transistor 51 (II)  
Pot, Continuous Rotation 55 (VI)  
Pot Life Predicted by Reliability Ratings 57 (V)  
Pots are Standardized, Linear 37 (VI)  
Pots, Miniature 35 (VI)  
Pots, Multigang 35 (VI)  
Pot, Sub-Min Trimmer 34 (VI)  
Pot Taps Resettable 35 (VI)  
Pot, Trimmer 34 (VI)  
Potentiometer 34 (VI)  
Potentiometer Accelerometer 69 (IV)  
Potentiometer, Size 9 AC 61 (II)  
Power Amplifiers, Klystron 42 (I)  
Power Control Simplified by Mechanical Amplifier 63 (I)  
Power Divider 61 (V)  
Power Inverter 77 (IV)  
Power Supply, Regulated 60 (II)  
Power Supply, Transistorized-Scope 16 (VI)  
Power Supply, Two-Meter 16 (VI)  
Power Transistor, Smaller 52 (II)  
Power Transistors 41 (III), 42 (III)  
Power Transistors, Paired 53 (II)  
Preamplifier, Inst. 43 (VI)  
Precision Digital Timer 49 (V)  
Precision Voltage Monitoring with Expanded Scale Meters 33 (I)  
Precision Field Test for Gyros 54 (II)  
Precision Jerkmeter 57 (I)  
Precision Timing System for Tracking and Control of Missiles 38 (II)  
Pressure Calibrator 60 (IV)  
Pressure Switch, Mini 61 (IV)  
Pressure Switch, 1000" F 60 (I)  
Pressure Transducers 61 (II), 60 (IV), 53 (V)  
Print-CKT Chopper 52 (IV)  
Print-CKT Connector 71 (IV), 72 (IV)  
Print-CKT Pot 68 (IV)  
Print-CKT Relay 70 (IV)  
Printed Circuit Cables 52 (III)  
Printed Circuit Connectors Assemble on Module Cards 44 (V)  
Printed Circuit Motor 54 (II)  
Production Centrifuge 57 (I)  
Programming Breadboarding Kit is Versatile Design Aid 20 (V)  
Prop Torque Transducer 50 (I)  
Prototype P-C Board 60 (II)  
Proximity Sensing Head 54 (III)  
Proximity Switch 60 (V)  
P-Type IR Detector 42 (III)  
Pump, Hydraulic 48 (VI)

## Q

Quartz Load Cell 48 (III)  
Quick-Action Clasp 49 (V)  
Quick-Connect Coupling Handles Exotic Jet Fuels 48 (IV)  
Quiet Linear Pot 52 (III)

## R

Rack & Panel Plugs Have Improved Coaxial Inserts 43 (V)  
Radar Pulse Modulator uses Silicon Diodes 50 (I)  
Radar Pulse Transformer 42 (I)  
Radar Slip Rings 56 (IV)

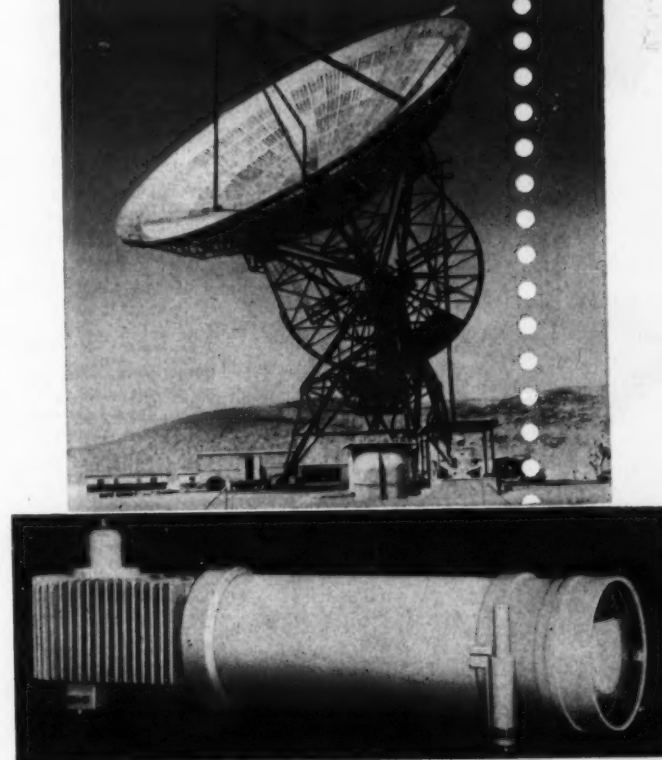
Radar Test Unit 63 (V)  
Radiation-proof Silicon-Carbide Diodes 61 (III)  
Radioisotope Oscillator 49 (II)  
Rapid Check Valve 64 (V)  
Rapid Interference Reduction More Important 24 (II)  
Rare Earth & Noble Metals 51 (II)  
Rate Gyro, Submini 68 (IV)  
Rate Gyro, A New Subminiature 28 (III)  
Rate Turntable 49 (III)  
Ratio Transformer 49 (III)  
Reactor Rod Servo 55 (V)  
Receiver, AM-CW 39 (VI)  
Rectifier 42 (VI)  
Rectifier Assemblies 58 (V)  
Regulated Power Modules 58 (V)  
Regulated Supply 58 (II)  
Regulator Penodes, H-V 61 (II)  
Rejection Rates Cut 13 (I)  
Relay, Cube-Shaped 45 (VI)  
Relay, Dice-Cube 44 (VI)  
Relay Driver 49 (V)  
Relay, Sub-Miniature 55 (I)  
Relay, Tubular 44 (VI)  
Remote Signal Source 49 (II)  
Resistor Current Noise is Measurable Parameter 45 (II)  
Resistors for Micromodules 61 (IV)  
Resolver Chain Without Amplifiers 30 (III)  
Resolver, Function Error in Computing 46 (VI)  
Resonant Reed Principle has New Applications 42 (II)  
Reversible Varactor Diodes 44 (I)  
RF Power Dividers 45 (I)  
RF Production Measurements 64 (I)  
Ribbon Hook-Up Wire 61 (II)  
R-I/F-I Meter Uses APR-9 Tuners 58 (I)  
Robot Check-out Technician 53 (I)  
Rocket Thrust Measurement 40 (V)  
Rotary Actuator 56 (II)  
Rotary Multipole Switch 54 (III)  
Rotating 'Scope Stage 60 (V)  
Ruggedized Triode 63 (IV)

## S

Sapphire, Properties of Synthetic 54 (III)  
Satellite Data Recorder 63 (II)  
Satellite Power Switch 71 (IV)  
Satellite Spectrometer is Triumph in Miniaturization 8 (II)  
Satellite Transmitter 43 (III)  
S-Band Cavities 45 (I)  
S-Band Tunnel Diodes 63 (IV)  
Scale Meters, Expanded 56 (IV)  
Scanning IR Detector 42 (III)  
Scatter Amplifiers 54 (IV)  
Scherer Bridge 46 (III)  
Scintillation Detector 49 (III)  
Sealed Recycling Timer 46 (II)  
Selection of Pilot Lamp Bulbs 44 (IV)  
"Self-Aligning" Slide 78 (IV)  
Self-Clinching Fastener 61 (III)  
Semi-Automatic Transistor Tester Classifies Semiconductors by Specifications 22 (II)  
Semiconductor Element is Major Transducer Advance 4 (V)  
Semiconductor Microwave Power Sources 20 (I)  
Semiconductor Radiators 63 (IV)  
Semiconductor Relay 62 (IV)  
Sensitive DC Relays 71 (IV)  
Sequential Delay Relay 57 (III)  
Serrindipity in H-F 52 (II)  
Servo Analyzers 52 (IV) 32 (VI)  
Servo Analyzer, Versatile 72 (IV)  
Servo Control Actuator 34 (II)  
Servo-Driven Multi-Gang Potentiometer 7 (III)  
Servo Module 55 (V)  
Servo Motor 52 (IV)  
Servo Speed Control 56 (V)  
Servo Transistor Amplifier 40 (III)  
Servo Valve/Actuator 54 (IV)  
Shaft Encoders 54 (IV)  
Shaped Beam Tube 58 (V)  
Shock Overload Tell-Tale 67 (IV)  
Short Pulse Oscillator 57 (IV)  
Shuttle Valve 72 (IV)  
Side-Adjusting Submini Pot 68 (IV)  
Signal Simulator, PDMA 48 (II)  
Silicon Alloy Transistors 60 (I)  
Silicon DC Power 74 (IV)  
Silicon Diodes 49 (II), 62 (IV)  
Silicon Mesa Transistors 48 (II)  
Silicon Power Rectifier 76 (IV)  
Silicon Transistor Video Amplifier 14 (IV)  
Silicon Tunnel Diodes 49 (III)  
Silicon Zener Diodes 51 (II)  
Silicone Sub-Miniature Cable has Double Capacity of Bare Wire 70 (V)  
Silver-Lead Diodes 57 (V)  
Simplicity is Virtue of Cobra Missile 56 (I)  
Sine-Cosine Pot 67 (IV)  
Single Turn Pot 52 (V)  
Six-Circuit Explosive Switch 11 (III)  
Size 8 Geared Servo 52 (IV)  
Slide Plate is New Technique in Digital Readout 50 (II)  
Slip Rings, Expandable 57 (II)  
Slotted Section 61 (V)  
Small-Boat Magnetron 43 (I)  
Small Displacement Electromechanical Actuators 26 (I)  
Small Power Relay 71 (IV)  
Small-Shot Urethane Foam Unit 63 (III)  
Smallest (?) Resistor 70 (IV)  
Smallest Wirewound 59 (V)  
Socket for RCA Micromodule 63 (IV)  
Sockets, Low-Loss Tube 36 (VI)  
Solar Cell Improvements 76 (IV)  
Solar Modules Simplify Photovoltaic Applications 65 (V)  
Solder Reference Data 53 (III)  
Solderless Breadboard Kit 65 (V)  
Solenoid Switch-Lock 58 (II)  
Solid Conformal Resistor Coat 48 (III)  
Solid-State Beacon 62 (V)  
Solid State Commutator 61 (I)  
Solid State Computer 50 (IV)  
Solid State Converters 58 (V)  
Solid-State Current Limiter is Faster-Acting Fuse 41 (II)

# ZOOMAR SERVICE COLLIMATOR

FOR CHECKING  
LONG RANGE  
LENSES AND  
CAMERAS IN THE  
FIELD



CHECKING LONG RANGE LENSES AND CAMERAS IN THE FIELD was not possible up to now because the right test equipment was missing. A check of infinity setting requires a distant target. This, even if readily available, is often made useless by air turbulence and poor weather conditions, just at a time when most needed.

THE ZOOMAR SERVICE COLLIMATOR, a portable instrument of appropriate design and resistance to environmental changes, meets the requirements of field use and makes the operator independent of weather conditions. It allows last minute tests in the field with a minimum of effort and a maximum of reliability.

### FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS:

- "Thermax" mounted apochromatic catadioptric system of 150" E.F.
- Standard U.S. Air Force target (other targets optional)
- Resolution: 300 lines per mm, therefore, usable on lenses even longer than 200"
- Micro-adjustable legs for easy set-up.
- Suitable for selective part coverage for testing lenses of very large diameters
- Height: 10"; Width: 6 1/2" Length: 30"; Weight: 25 lbs.

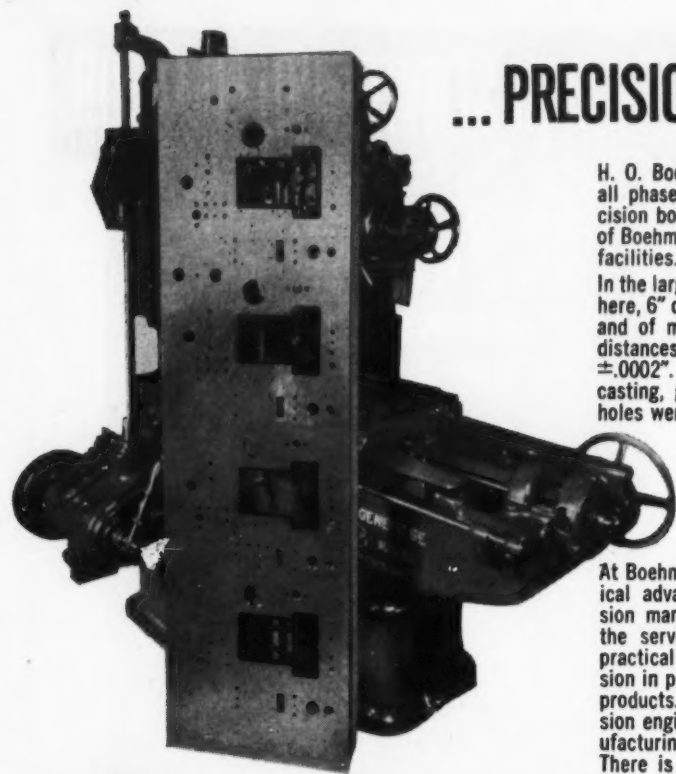
For prices and descriptive literature  
contact Dept.: MSD-11-60



**ZOOMAR, INC.**  
GLEN COVE, L. I., N. Y. • HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





## ...PRECISION BORING

H. O. Boehme, Inc., specializes in all phases of precision work. Precision boring represents one facet of Boehme precision manufacturing facilities.

In the large, complex casting shown here, 6" deep, 20" wide, 6 feet long and of material  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, center distances were held to limits of  $\pm .0002$ ". (Similarly, in the small casting, gear centers and line up holes were held to  $\pm .0002$ ".)

Swiss jig borers accurate to  $\pm .0001$ ", rotary tilt tables and other specialized equipment are part of our modern facilities.

At Boehme you obtain the economical advantages of modern precision manufacturing methods, plus the services of craftsmen whose practical experience assure precision in prototype or production-run products. Your inquiries on precision engineering, design, and manufacturing services are welcome. There is no obligation, of course.

### H. O. Boehme, Inc.

Contractors, Designers, Manufacturers of Precision Electrical, Electro-Mechanical and Electronic Equipment since 1917

915 Broadway New York 10, N. Y.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## METALS

for use in conjunction with  
Semi-Conductor Products

### Platinum Alloy Ribbon

Tungsten-Platinum and Iridium-Platinum for "S" contacts on glass-sealed Silicon diodes. One surface is roughened to improve contact characteristics... Exceptionally good spring characteristics of 8% Tungsten-Platinum permit use of thinner ribbons, with savings in cost... Tungsten-Platinum withstands high sealing-in temperatures with little, if any, loss in spring characteristics.

Since 1901

Write for this New Brochure; no obligation

**SIGMUND COHN CORP.**

121 So. Columbus Ave. • Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Solid State Delay Relay 57 (III)  
Solid State Relay Easily Modified 61 (V)  
Solid State Timers 59 (IV)  
Solid Tantalum Capacitor 79 (IV)  
Sonic Sounding Set 38 (VI)  
Sonic Transducer 60 (IV)  
Spectrum Analyzer Filter 38 (VI)  
Spectrum Analyzer 46 (III)  
Speed Changers 46 (I)  
Spray Cleaner 79 (IV)  
Square Wave Filter 57 (III)  
Squib Motor 53 (II)  
Stackable Trimmer 52 (I)  
Static Inverter-Converter 60 (I)  
Steel Bleed Valves 65 (V)  
Step Attenuator 44 (III)  
Strain Gage, Bondable Semiconductor 44 (VI)  
Strobe Tachometer 53 (IV)  
Sub Ballast Valve 48 (I)  
Subcarrier Discriminator 56 (II)  
Subcarrier Oscillator 58 (IV)  
Submin Assembly Packages 61 (IV)  
Sub-Min Clutches 46 (II)  
Submin Commutator 50 (I)  
Sub-Min Counter 55 (IV)  
Submin Latching Relay 48 (III)  
Sub-Min Logic Elements 40 (III)  
Sub-Min Pressure Switch 60 (III)  
Sub-Min Tube, New 49 (III)  
Sub-Miniature R-F Connectors Assemble Anywhere 46 (V)  
Surface Transducer Measures ICBM Temperatures 69 (IV)  
Sweep/Signal Oscillator 47 (II)  
Switch, Inertial 35 (VI)  
Switch, Precision Pressure 34 (VI)  
Switches, Tab Terminal 49 (VI)  
Synchro Control Transformer 57 (III)  
Synchro Tester 33 (VI)  
Synchro Test Standard 40 (VI)  
Synchro Transmitters 33 (VI)  
Synchro Units 52 (V)  
Synchronous Modulator-Demodulator Component 12 (I)  
Synchronous Stepping Motor 52 (IV)  
Synchros, "2-In-1" 54 (V)

### T

Tachometer, High-Temp 59 (I)  
Tachometer, DC 34 (VI)  
Tachometer, Timer Motor 34 (VI)  
Tantalum Capacitors 52 (II), 32 (VI)  
Taper Pin Connector 72 (IV)  
Taper-Pin Terminals for Printed Circuits 84 (IV)  
Tape System, Sub-Min 57 (IV)  
Teamed Generators Produce Multi-Pulse Code 32 (V)  
Teflon Characteristics, Electronic Specialties Feature 11 (VI)  
Teflon Chassis Bushings 61 (III)  
Teflon Extends Wire Properties 46 (IV)  
Telemetry Analyzer 50 (I)  
Telemetry Discriminator 57 (IV)  
Telemetry Receiver, Versatile 50 (I)  
Telemetry System, PCM 55 (II)  
Tele Module Mounts 55 (II)  
Terminal Choice 56 (I)  
Terminal Boards 48 (VI), 32 (VI)  
Test-Certified Relay 50 (V)  
Test Chamber, Temperature 41 (VI)  
Test Noise Source 48 (II)  
Tester, Transistor Beta 26 (VI)  
Thermal Shock Chambers 35 (VI)  
Thermal Radiation Tester 69 (IV)  
Thermal Resistance Measurements 30 (II)  
Thermal Shock Chambers 43 (II)  
Thermal Switch 60 (IV)  
Thermal Switch Tester 60 (IV)  
Thermal Valves 52 (III)  
Thermistor-Versatile Thermal Transducer 28 (VI)  
Thermocouple Reference 60 (IV)  
Thermoelectric Devices Now Competitive 24 (III)  
Thermostat, Mini 60 (IV)  
Thick-Chassis Terminal 53 (I)  
Thinner Fans 75 (IV)  
3-Dimensions Modules Use Wire-Wrap Techniques 47 (V)  
Three Types of Slip Ring Assemblies 27 (III)  
Thumbwheel Switch Module 54 (III)  
Tilt-Lock Slide 56 (II)  
Time Circuit Compensator 46 (II)  
Time Delay Cable 59 (IV)  
Time Delay Generator 46 (II)  
Time Delay Relay 46 (II), 52 (V)  
Time Delay Relays Feature Rapid Response 36 (V)  
Time Meter 62 (V)  
Timer Counter 48 (II)  
Timing Control Modules 42 (III)  
TIMM CIRCUITS-A New Concept 4 (IV)  
Tiny Jack and Plug 61 (II)  
Toggles, Indicating 34 (VI)  
Toroid Applications Chart 51 (VI)  
Toroid, "Gum-Drop" 45 (VI)  
Toroidal Transformers 46 (III)  
Training Is Answer to Engineer Shortage 44 (II)  
Transducer, Altitude Control 34 (VI)  
Transducer Converters 60 (IV)  
Transducer/Oscillator Unit 58 (IV)  
Transducer, Position 33 (VI)  
Transducers, Underwater 55 (VI)  
Transformer, Linear 33 (VI)  
Transistor Circuits-Current Flow and Voltage Phase Relations 18 (VI)  
Transistor Checker 62 (IV)  
Transistor Heat Sink 62 (IV)  
Transistor Thermal Tester 62 (IV)  
Transistor Transformers 41 (III)  
Transistorized Regulator 53 (I)  
Transistorized Transmitter 45 (III)  
Transmit-Receive Relays 74 (IV)  
Transmitting Antennas 63 (IV)  
Trimmer Capacitors 47 (III)  
Trimmer, Quartz Sealcap 44 (VI)  
Trimming Potentiometer 66 (IV)  
Triple Output Delay 69 (IV)

Tuning Fork Standards 46 (II)  
Tunnel Diode Curve Tracer 57 (IV)  
Tunnel Diode Features Low-Voltage Performance 18 (V)  
Tunnel Diode Mass Production 11 (II)  
Tunnel Diode Series 40 (II)  
Turn Count Dial 49 (III)  
TV Yoke, New 55 (IV)  
Twin-Pin Connector 52 (III)  
Two Press-Fit Jacks 48 (V)

### U

UHF Missile Diplexer 65 (IV)  
UHF Triode Socket 42 (I)  
U/L Approval of Teflon Wire Eases Non-Military Design Problems 67 (V)  
Ultra-Precision Selector Switch 19 (III)  
Ultrasensitive Pot 67 (IV)  
Ultrasonic Transformer 60 (V)  
Ultra-Thin Wire 73 (IV)  
Ultra-Violet Detector Is Blind to Sunlight, New 50 (V)  
Universal Control and Test Equipment 77 (IV)  
Universal Pressure Transducer, A 22 (IV)  
Urethane Materials Meet Urgent Needs 22 (V)  
Utility Slide 78 (IV)

### BOOKS TITLE

Aerodynamics of Powered Flight, The 27 (IV)  
Coupled Mode and Parametric Electronics 23 (VI)  
Directory of Firms, Their Buyers and Specifying Engineers 27 (IV)  
Electrical Noise 35 (V)  
Electromagnetic Energy Transmission and Radiation 23 (VI)  
Electromagnetic Fields, Energy, and Elementary Introduction to Nuclear Reactor Physics 35 (V)  
Encyclopedia Dictionary of Electronics and Nuclear Engineering, An 63 (I)  
Forces 41 (II)  
Guide to the Space Age 41 (II)  
Linear Relay Networks, Circuit Theory of 23 (VI)  
Modern Network Synthesis, Intro. to 49 (VI)  
Quality Control Manual for Printed Circuit Boards and Board Assemblies 27 (IV)  
RCA Receiving Tube Manual, RC-20 83 (IV)  
Rocket Propellant Handbook 35 (V)  
Silicon Rectifier Handbook 63 (I)  
Statistical Processes and Reliability Engineering 35 (V)  
Subminiature Rate Gyroscopes 62 (I)  
Systems Preliminary Design 27 (IV)  
Theory of Inertial Guidance 83 (IV)  
Transistor Manual 49 (VI)

### V

VTVM, Miniature AC 38 (VI)  
Vane Axial Blower 60 (III)  
Vane Axial Fan 59 (II)  
Variable Attenuator 66 (IV)  
Vibration and Shock Control 53 (III)  
Vibration Test, Portable 42 (VI)  
Vibrator Control, Random 43 (VI)  
Voltage Reference Standard 50 (V)  
Voltage Regulator 46 (VI)

### W

Waveguide Filters 65 (IV)  
Waveguide Seals 73 (IV)  
Waveguide System, Low-Loss 56 (I)  
Wide Band Transformer 63 (IV)

### X

X-band Variable Delay Line 46 (III)  
X-Radiation Generator 51 (III)

### BOOKS AUTHORS

Adler, R. B. 41 (II), 23 (VI)  
Audio Devices, Inc. 63 (I)  
Bell, D. A. 35 (V)  
Bessner, C. W. 41 (II)  
Bessner, Hazel 41 (II)  
Carroll, Robert L. 27 (IV)  
Chorafas, Dimitris N. 35 (VI)  
Chu, L. J. 41 (II), 23 (VI)  
Electron Tube Div., RCA 83 (IV)  
Evered, Douglas S. 35 (V)  
Fano, R. M. 41 (II), 23 (VI)  
Haus, H. A. 23 (VI)  
Industrial Div., Bureau of Engraving, Inc. 27 (IV)  
Industries Publishing Company 27 (IV)  
Jeger, Joseph J. 27 (IV)  
Kit, Boris 35 (V)  
Livehant, S. E. 35 (V)  
Lowell, W. H. 23 (VI)  
Lowry, H. R. 49 (VI)  
McClure, Connie L. 83 (IV)  
Sanders Associates, Inc. 62 (I)  
Sarbacher, Robert I. 63 (I)  
Van Valkenburg, M. E. 49 (VI)

### AUTHOR INDEX

#### A

Abacus, Inc. 37 (VI)  
ACDC Electronics, Inc. 58 (V)  
ACE Electronics Assoc., Inc. 35 (VI)  
Accuracy, Inc. 34, 35 (VI)  
Acor Inc. 48 (V)  
Acoustics Associates, Inc. 65 (V)  
Acton Labs., Inc. 46 (VI)  
Adv. Research Assoc., Inc. 33 (IV)  
Ad-Yu Electronics Lab. 43 (VI)  
Aero Research Instrument Co. 60 (IV)  
Aero Service Corp. 23 (III)  
Aerovox Corp. 38 (I), 33 (II), 48 (III), 8, 52 (III), 70 (IV), 34 (V), 51 (V), 62 (V)  
Airborne Accessories Corporation 18 (I), 14 (VI)  
Airflyte Electronics Co. 50 (V)  
Air-Marine Motors, Inc. 50 (II), 60 (III)  
Airtax Electronics Inc. 12 (I), 38 (V)  
Altron, Inc. 56 (I), 39 (VI)  
Alford Mfg. Co. 64 (I)  
Alfred Electronics, Inc. 49 (I), 48 (II)  
Allard Instrument Corp. 57 (I)  
Allegany Inst. Co., Inc. 48 (II)  
Allen Act Inst. Div. 53 (V), 32, 41 (VI)  
Allen Avionics, Inc. 59 (IV)  
Allen Business Machines, Inc., R. C. 53 (V)  
Allied Control Co., Inc. 71 (IV)  
Alloys Unlimited 52 (III)  
Alpha Wire Corp. 73 (IV)  
Amco Engrg. Co. 78 (IV)  
American Electronic Labs. Inc. 44 (I), 48 (I)  
American Electronics, Inc. 30 (III)  
American Enka Corp. 80 (IV)  
American-Marletta Co. 60 (III)  
AMP Inc. 37 (III), 42 (V)  
Amphenol-Berg Electronics Corp. 49 (III)  
Anadex Instruments Inc. 58 (IV)  
Andrew Corp. 42 (I)  
Antenna & Radome Research Assoc. 66 (IV), 40 (VI)  
Arenburg Ultrasonic Lab., Inc. 57 (IV)  
Aries Labs., Inc. 79 (IV)  
Armament Div. 63 (I)  
Associated Research, Inc. 60 (I), 49 (III), 56 (IV)  
Astronics Div. 71 (IV), 53 (V)  
Astrosystems, Inc. 40 (VI)  
Atlantis Electronics Corp. 49 (II)  
Atlas Powder Co. 53 (II)  
Atlas Corp. 47 (III)  
Atcham Electronics 34 (VI)  
Autotronics Inc. 55 (V), 56 (V)  
Avien, Inc. 53 (II)  
Avtron Mfg., Inc. 53 (II)

#### B

Babcock Radio Engineering, Inc. 45 (I)  
Babcock Relays, Inc. 48 (III)  
Barber-Coleman Co. 56 (III)  
Barker & Williamson, Inc. 46 (III)  
Barton Instrument Corp. 44 (II)  
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. 58 (III)  
Becker Electronics Mfg. Corp. 40 (III)  
Beckman Instruments, Inc. 33, 52 (I), 49 (III)  
Bekey, Andrew 14 (I)  
Bell Telephone Laboratories 7 (VI)  
Bendix Aviation Corp. 12, 50 (I), 56 (III), 50 (IV), 54 (IV), 54 (IV)  
Bendix-Pacific Div. 50 (I), 53 (II), 56 (III)  
Bentley-Harris Mfg. Co. 25 (II)  
Bentley Scientific Co. 54 (III)  
Berg, Winfred M. 28 (IV)  
Berkeley Div. 45 (III)  
Bethlehem Apparatus Co. 30 (I)  
Biddle Co., James G. 42 (II)  
Bircher Corp. 62 (IV)  
BJ Electronics 46 (II)  
Bogart Mfg. Corp. 43 (III)  
Bomac Laboratories, Inc. 50 (II), 51 (V), 61 (V), 63 (V)  
Bomar Instrument Corp. 54 (IV)  
Borg Equipment Div. 49 (III)  
Borg-Warner Corp. 46 (II)  
Bourns, Inc. 7 (III), 52 (III), 34 (IV)  
Bowmar Instrument Corp. 59 (II), 56 (VI)  
Bracke-Self X-ray Co. 51 (III)  
Bradley Semiconductor Corp. 58 (V)  
Breeze Corp., Inc. 57 (II), 27 (III), 60 (III), 58 (IV)  
Bristol Co. 60 (III)  
Brooks & Perkins, Inc. 28 (II)  
Burnell & Co., Inc. 12 (II), 51 (VI)  
Brush Inst. Div. 20 (IV)  
Bulova Res. & Dev. Labs., Inc. 49 (V)  
By-Buk Co. 69 (IV)

#### C

Cable Designs, Inc. 61 (II)  
Cannon Electric Co. 45 (V), 49 (V)  
Carter Mfg. Corp. 67 (IV)  
Carter, Bob 33 (I)  
CBS Electronics 53 (II), 55 (IV), 56 (IV)  
Centralab Div. 48 (III), 70 (IV)  
CGS Laboratories, Inc. 45 (I), 47 (II), 26 (V), 62 (V)  
Chassis-Trak, Inc. 56 (II), 78 (IV)  
Chatham Controls Corp. 60 (IV)

MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN



Chemalloy Electronics Corp. 44 (I)  
Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc. 51 (II),  
54 (III), 59 (V)  
Christie Electric Corp. 57 (V)  
Christie, C. B. 16 (IV)  
Cinch Mfg. Co. 71 (IV)  
Cincinnati Sub Zero Prod. 41 (VI)  
Cinema Engrg. Div. 34 (V), 51 (V)  
Circle Seal Products Co., Inc. 49 (I)  
Clare & Co., C. P. 48 (III)  
Claroat Mfg. Co., Inc. 58 (II), 70 (IV)  
Clevite Transistor Products 52 (II)  
Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc. 54  
(V), 33 (VI)  
Coburn, Inc. 79 (IV)  
Cohn Corp., Sigmund 58 (V)  
Cole Electric Co. 59 (IV)  
Collins Radio Co. 54 (IV), 50 (V), 45  
(VI)  
Collins Corp., G. L. 49 (III)  
Color-Lite Div. 60 (V)  
Columbia Technical Corp. 59 (IV)  
Combination Pump Valve Co. 47 (IV)  
Components Corp. 43 (III)  
Computer Control Co., Inc. 54 (I), 47  
(II)  
Computer Instruments Corp. 56 (II),  
67 (IV)  
Con-Elco 81 (IV)  
Connector Seals Corp. 45 (V)  
Consolidated Controls Corp. 59 (I), 31  
(II), 60 (IV)  
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. 53  
(II)  
Consolidated Reactive Metals, Inc. 51  
(III)  
Cons. Resistance Co. of Am., Inc. 55 (V)  
Control Dynamics Corp. 71 (V)  
Consolidated Systems Corp. 8 (II)  
Control Electronics Co., Inc. 50 (I),  
7 (II), 47 (II), 57 (III), 59 (IV), 41  
(VI)  
Control Products, Inc. 60 (IV), 29 (VI)  
Convaire Instruments Div. 67 (IV)  
Cook Batteries 48 (III)  
Cook, Dr. Neal A. 10 (V)  
Coors Porcelain Co. 50 (III)  
Corning Glass Works 69 (IV)  
Couch Ordnance, Inc. 51 (V)  
Courier Products Div. 56 (II)  
Crescent Engineering & Research Co. 13  
(III)  
Crouse-Hinds Co. 49 (V)  
CTS Corp. 35 (VI)  
Cubic Corp. 62 (V)  
Curtis Dev. & Mfg. Co. 80 (IV)

## D

Dage Electric Co., Inc. 48 (V)  
DataTape Div. 53 (II)  
Daystrom, Inc. 36 (I), 56 (IV), 68 (IV),  
54 (V)  
DeLuzier, Richard P. 14 (II)  
DeJure-Amsco Corp. 72 (IV)  
Delco Radio Div. 41 (III)  
Delta Design, Inc. 43 (II), 35 (VI)  
Deltatime Inc. 50 (V)  
De Mornay-Bonardi 64 (IV)  
Designers for Industry, Inc. 44 (III)  
Dialight Corp. 44 (IV)  
Dial Service & Mfg. Inc. 11 (III)  
Dickens, Wray D. 6 (V)  
Diodes, Inc. 57 (V)  
Don-Lan Electronics Inc. 40 (VI)  
Donner Scientific Co. 57 (I)  
Dorsett Electronics Labs 38 (VI)  
Dressen-Barnes Corp. 57 (II), 76 (IV)  
Du Mont Labs., Inc. Allen B. 4, 55 (II),  
55 (IV), 56 (IV), 37 (V)  
Duncan Electronics, Inc. 76 (IV), 52  
(V)  
Durant Mfg. Co. 53 (IV), 55 (IV), 47  
(VI)  
Dynamic Devices, Inc. 69 (IV)  
Dynamic Gear Co., Inc. 56 (II), 53 (IV),  
54 (IV)  
Dynamics Corp. of America 69 (IV)  
Dynatron Labs. 62 (IV)

## E

Eclipse-Pioneer Div. 54 (IV)  
Edcliff Instruments 52 (III)  
Edison Industries, Thomas A. 80 (IV), 30  
(V)  
Edmund Scientific Co. 79 (IV), 60 (V)  
Eichenauer, Jr., C. J. 4 (I)  
EI Labs. Div. 64 (V)  
Eico Corp. 72 (IV), 44 (V), 49 (V)  
Electra Mfg. Co. 70 (IV)  
Electric Hatpack Co. 42 (VI)  
Electric Machinery Mfg. Co. 47 (VI)  
Electric Regulator Corp. 59 (III)  
Electro Instruments, Inc. 56 (IV), 54  
(V), 16, 48 (VI)  
Electroid Corp. 58 (VI)  
Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc. 49  
(II), 58 (IV)  
Electronic Communications, Inc. 87 (IV)  
Electronic Seals, Inc. 73 (IV)  
Electronic Systems Dev. Corp. 56 (IV)  
Electronic Transistors Corp. 42 (II)  
Electro-Seal Corp. 54 (IV), 60 (V)  
Electrosolids Corp. 57 (V)  
Electro Switch Corp. 58 (II), 54 (III)  
Electro Tec Corp. 19 (III)  
Elgin National Watch Co. 74 (IV)  
Empire Devices Products Corp. 44 (III)  
E.M.T. Corp. 44 (III)  
Engineered Electronics Co. 49 (V)  
EPIC, Inc. 69 (IV)  
Enaco, Inc. 48 (II)  
ESC Corp. 59 (IV), 42 (VI)  
Essex Electronics Div. 52 (I), 70 (IV)

## F

Fairchild Controls Corp. 61 (II), 28  
(III), 4 (V)  
Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. 64 (V)  
Fallon, William K. 8 (IV)

Falstrom Co. 58 (II)  
Fecker, Inc., J. W. 20 (IV)  
Fenwal Electronics, Inc. 28 (VI)  
Ferrotec, Inc. 65 (IV)  
Fies & Schwerin, Inc. 52 (III)  
Filmohm Corp. 52 (III)  
Fischer, Herbert L. 18 (II)  
Flite-Tronics, Inc. 51 (III)  
Fluid Regulators, Inc. 65 (V)  
Fortini, M. M. 20 (I)  
Franklin Systems, Inc. 49 (III)  
Freed Transformer Co., Inc. 69 (IV)  
FXR, Inc. 62 (V)

## G

Gamah Corp. 80 (IV)  
Gamewell Co. 67 (IV)  
Garlock Electronic Prod. 35 (VI)  
General Communications 38 (VI)  
General Devices, Inc. 61 (I)  
General Dynamics Corp. 67 (IV)  
General Electric Co. 4, 57 (I), 14 (II),  
4, 21 (III), 64 (IV), 3 (VI)  
General Electronic Laboratories, Inc. 50  
(I)  
General Instrument Corp. 47 (III), 55  
(IV), 69 (IV)  
General Magnetic Corp. 30 (VI)  
General Magnetics, Inc. 54 (I)  
General Motors Corp. 41 (III)  
General Phones Corp. 52 (II)  
General Precision Equipment Corp. 29  
(III)  
General Precision, Inc. 8 (I), 56 (II),  
52 (IV)  
General Radio Co. 53 (IV)  
General Tel. & Electronics Corp. 63  
(IV)  
General Time Corp. 51 (I)  
General Transistor Corp. 11 (II), 37  
(II), 15 (V)  
Genisco, Inc. 14 (I), 43 (VI)  
Globe Industries, Inc. 59 (I), 60 (III)  
Globe-Union, Inc. 48 (III), 70 (IV)  
Gore & Associates, Inc., W. L. 52 (III)  
Grand Sliding Mechanisms, Inc. 58 (II)  
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp. 78 (IV)  
Great Lakes Mfg. Corp. 63 (III), 76 (IV)  
Griffin, Sam 8 (III)  
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. 47 (I), 72  
(IV)  
Guidance Controls Corp. 46 (I), 52 (IV),  
55 (V)  
G-V Controls, Inc. 36 (V)  
Gyrex Corp. 67 (I), 52 (V), 55 (V)

## H

Haloid Xerox, Inc. 21 (V)  
Hammeron, J. C. 24 (VI)  
Handley, Inc. 52 (I), 68 (IV), 34 (VI)  
Harvard Industries, Inc. 45 (I)  
Hardies, C. E. 15 (IV)  
Harvey-Wellis, Inc. 40 (VI)  
Hass Instrument Corp. 60 (IV)  
Hathaway Instrument, Inc. 46 (II)  
Heitz, Inc., Karl 46 (II)  
Hellpot Div. 52 (I)  
Hercos Electronics Corp. 40 (VI)  
Hermes Electronics Co. 51 (I), 38 (II),  
16 (IV)  
Herwald, Dr. S. W. 42 (IV)  
Hi-G, Inc. 44 (VI)  
Hi-Q Div. 38 (I), 33 (II), 8, 48 (III),  
62 (V)  
Hi-Spec Electronics Corp. 50 (V)  
Hoffman Electronics Corp. 30 (II), 40  
(III), 18, 65 (V)  
Hood, II, Chas. N. 14 (VI)  
Houston Fearless Div. 62 (V)  
Howell Instruments, Inc. 46 (VI)  
Hughes Aircraft Co. 55 (I), 14, 51 (II),  
65 (IV)  
Humphrey, Inc. 37 (VI)  
Hurney, Paul 38 (II)  
Husick, Charles B. 8 (IV)  
Hycon Mfg. Co. 39 (VI)  
Hydra-Power Corp. 49 (I), 54 (IV)  
Hydro-Aire Co. 57 (III)  
Hydrodyne Corp. 51 (III)  
Hytech Corp. 55 (VI)

## I

Ibm Magnetics Corp. 33 (VI)  
Iconix, Inc. 58 (I)  
Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc. 50  
(II), 55 (IV)  
Industrial Instruments, Inc. 46 (III),  
77 (IV)  
Industrial Timer Corp. 46 (II)  
Industro Transistor Corp. 48 (II)  
Inertia Switch, Inc. 35 (VI)  
Infrared Standard Lab. 49 (II)  
Instrument Corp. of Florida 48 (II)  
Instrument Development Labs., Inc. 50  
(I), 54 (II)  
Instruments for Industry, Inc. 42 (I)  
International Resistance Co. 51 (I), 32  
(III), 60 (IV)  
Int. Rectifier Co. 20 (III)  
International Tel. & Tel. Corp. 49 (III),  
12 (IV)  
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co. 50 (VI)

## J

Jack & Helms, Inc. 48 (IV)  
James Electronics Inc. 48 (II), 52 (IV)  
James, Pond & Clark, Inc. 48 (I)  
Jettison Products, Inc. 63 (IV)  
JFD Electronics Corp. 44 (VI)  
Johnson Mfg. Corp. 44 (VI)  
Jolliffe, David J. 23 (V)  
Jordan Electronics Co. 52 (V)

## K

Kaestner, Paul 20 (VI)  
Kaufman Glass Co. 54 (I)  
Kearfott Div. 8 (I), 56 (III), 52 (IV),  
38, 47 (VI)  
Kelvin Electric Co. 59 (V)  
Kennedy Co. 58 (IV)  
Kerco Instruments, Inc. 52 (IV)  
Keystone Electronics Co. 58 (IV)  
Kinetic Instrument Corp. 46 (I)  
Kinetics Corp. 57 (II), 71 (IV)  
King Electronics, Inc. 59 (V)  
King Radio Corp. 49 (III)  
Kistler Instrument Corp. 48 (III)  
Kooltronic Fan Co. 75 (IV)  
Kulka Electric Corp. 56 (I), 84 (IV)

## L

L. A. B. Corp. 60 (V)  
Lab. for Electronics 29 (II)  
Lansdale Div. 34 (III), 39 (V), 36 (VI)  
Larson, Larry G. 6 (V)  
Leach Corp. 61 (V)  
Leemath, Inc. 47 (I)  
Leonard, Inc. Wallace 34 (VI)  
Leroo Electronics, Inc. 59 (V)  
Ling-Alite, Inc. 63 (IV)  
Litton Industries 49 (II), 64 (IV)  
Lord Mfg. Co. 12 (III)  
Lower, Jack W. 4 (VI)  
Lundey Associates 52 (I)

## M

Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc. 60 (I)  
Magnetic Research Corp. 57 (IV)  
Magnetic Shield Div. 52 (III)  
Magnetics, Inc. 15, 16 (IV)  
Manders, A. M. 12 (IV)  
Manson Labs., Inc. 46 (II)  
Mansol Ceramics Co. 61 (II)  
Marotta Valve Corp. 48 (I), 57 (III),  
72 (IV), 64 (V)  
Marston Electronics Corp. 57 (III)  
Martin-Sweets Co. 63 (II)  
Mason-Neilan Div. 34 (I)  
Mast Development Co. 61 (I)  
Materials Electronic Prod. Corp. 24 (II)  
MB Electronics 52 (VI)  
Mechatrol Div. 34 (II)  
Melpier, Inc. 16 (IV)  
MEMCOR 56 (II)  
Mepco, Inc. 32 (II), 48 (III)  
Merel, Wolf 18 (I)  
Merrimac Research & Development, Inc.  
63 (IV)  
Metalizing Industries, Inc. 44 (VI)  
Metals & Controls Div. 62 (III)  
Methods Research Corp. 60 (II)  
Metrotron Corp. 71 (IV)  
Micro Balancing, Inc. 69 (IV)  
Microelectron, Inc. 4 (II)  
Microlab 51 (IV), 66 (IV)  
Micro Switch Div. 34 (VI)  
Micro-Systems, Inc. 44 (VI)  
Microtran Co., Inc. 49 (III)  
Microwave Associates, Inc. 44 (I), 48  
(II), 64 (IV)  
Microwave Chemicals Lab., Inc. 44 (III)  
Microwave Electronics Corp. 49 (VI)  
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 54  
(II), 68 (IV), 4, 34 (VI)  
Mitchell Camera Corp. 71 (IV), 53 (V)  
Mobay Chemical Co. 22 (V)  
Monitor Systems, Inc. 22 (II)  
Monopol, R. V. 12 (VI)  
Motorola, Inc. 51 (II), 44 (III), 57 (IV)  
Mullenbach Div. 47 (VI)  
Muller, Geo. J. 29 (I)

## N

Nacimo Products 69 (IV)  
Nash Controls, Inc. 47 (I)  
Natel Engineering Co., Inc. 56 (II), 59  
(IV)  
National Connector Corp. 48 (VI)  
National Semiconductor Corp. 60 (I), 36  
(II)  
Naugler Engrg., Inc. 54 (IV)  
Neff Instrument Corp. 51 (I)  
Nema-Clarke Co. 39 (VI)  
New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. 54  
(IV)  
Norden Div. 52 (V), 54 (V)  
Normandy Electric Wire Corp. 48 (IV)  
North Atlantic Industries, Inc. 56 (II),  
53 (II), 56 (V)  
Northeastern Engineering, Inc. 32 (VI)  
North Hills Electric Co., Inc. 47 (III)  
North Hills Electronics, Inc. 63 (IV),  
60 (V)  
Northrup Corporation 8 (VI)  
Nuclear Electronics Corp. 49 (II)  
Nyomatonic Corp. 63 (III)  
Nytronics, Inc. 63 (I), 70 (IV)

## O

Ohmite Mfg. Co. 61 (IV)  
Optimized Devices, Inc. 62 (IV), 28 (V)  
Orion Electronics Corp. 41 (VI)  
Osborne Electronic Sales Corp. 57 (V)  
Oster Mfg. Co. John 47 (I), 57 (III),  
52 (IV), 54 (V), 64 (VI)  
Ott, Paul W. 8 (VI)  
Owens, Harry L. 4 (III)

# BEATTIE-COLEMAN PROGRAMMER OFFERS 99.999% RELIABILITY



## 4 HOUR PROGRAM ON 13 CHANNELS

Reliability of the Beattie-Coleman MLPR-13 Programmer has been thoroughly proved in numerous successful missile applications and in rigorous laboratory tests. This precision instrument offers these important features:

- 13 channels.
- Not affected by magnetic fields.
- Controls programs up to 4 hrs. 42 mins. duration.
- Accommodates 160 ft. of punched 35mm Cronar tape.
- Available in 8 tape speeds.
- Tapes quickly changed for varying programs.

- Compact, light weight.
  - Timing accuracy: Repeatability  $\pm 0.05\%$ .
  - Temperature:  $0^\circ$  to  $65^\circ\text{C}$ .
- Other models to fit your needs. Write for catalogs.



**BEATTIE-  
COLEMAN  
INC.**

1012 N. Olive Street, Anaheim, Calif. • Branch: 437 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.  
CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**AMCI**

# SLOTTED LINES



## FEATURES

- **Rated residual SWR** — under 1.010; rated error in detected signal — under 1.005.
- **Several models** covering various bands from 50 to 4000 mc.
- **Engraved scales and verniers** permit one to read the probe position to 0.01 centimeters.
- **Optional accessory:** a rack and pinion carriage drive than can be engaged or disengaged at will.
- **Precision tapered reducers** are available for use in making accurate measurements in a wide range of rigid and flexible coaxial transmission lines.

Write for complete  
information on AMCI  
Slotted Lines.



CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# XMAS GIFTS

Low Cost Different!

## SCIENCE • MATH • OPTICS

ORDER BY STOCK NO. • CHECK—M.O. • SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

**6X POCKET COMPARATOR**  
Use to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges, threads, chamfers, etc. Measures angles, radii, circles, linear in both decimal inches & millimeters.  
Stock No. 80,061-AN — \$19.50 Postpd.

**WOOD PUZZLES**  
Fascinating fun. Stimulates ability to think and reason. 12 different puzzles — animals, geometric forms to take apart and reassemble.  
Stock No. 70,206-AN — \$3.00 Postpd.

**CRYSTAL GROWING KIT**  
Grow breath-taking display of large crystals with this set.  
Stock No. 70,836-AN — \$8.50 Postpd.

**1,000 LB. ROPE HOIST**  
Extra heavy duty — uses 24 ft. long 3/4" rope. Steel swivel hooks, roller bearings and steel rope lock — holds in any position. 1,000 lbs. capacity.  
Stock No. 70,816-AN — \$5.00 Postpd.

**SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS**  
For Boys, Girls, Adults!  
Excellent Science Fair Project Material!

**STANDARD CHEST**...  
Extra powerful Magnets, Polarizing Filters, Compass, One-way Mirror Film, Prism, Diffraction Grating, lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus 10-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.  
Stock No. 70,343-AN — \$5.00 Postpd.

**DE LUXE CHEST**...  
Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items for more advanced experiments.  
Stock No. 70,343-AN — \$10.00 Postpd.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## ROTARY SWITCHES

TABET U.S. Patent 2,841,660

- For Critical Reliability Applications.
- Quick changing of programs, configurations, circuits.
- Maintenance problems completely eliminated by unique 5-second wafer replacement models.



1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Rotary Selector Switch, Series RS15. Manually (illustrated), motor or solenoid operated.



2 1/4" x 2 1/4" Rotary Selector Switch, Series RS21. Solenoid, manually or motor operated.



3" x 2 1/2" Rotary Selector Switch, Series RS30. Manually (illustrated), solenoid or motor operated.



4" x 4" Rotary Selector Switch, Series RS40. Motor, manually or solenoid operated.

**CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, Inc.**  
PRECISION PRODUCTS DIVISION  
1725 Diversy Blvd., Chicago 14, Illinois  
Phone: WEllington 5-4600

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**50-150-300X MICROSCOPE**  
Amazing Value!  
3 Achromatic objective lenses on revolving turret! Imported. Fine rack and pinion focusing.  
Stock No. 70,008-AN — \$14.95 Postpd.

**BARGAINI 3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**... 60 TO 180X  
See stars, moon, planets close-up. Famous Mt. Palomar reflecting type. Equatorial mount; finder telescope; hard-wood tripod. "Star Chart", "Hand Book of Heavens" plus directions included free.  
Stock No. 85,050-AN — \$29.95 Postpd.

**ANALOG COMPUTER KIT**  
Used for multiplication, division, powers, roots, logs, trig, physics. Easy screw-driver assembly.  
Stock No. 70,341-AN — \$14.95 Postpd.

**CIRCULAR DIFFRACTION GRATING JEWELRY**  
A dazzling rainbow of color. Just as a prism breaks up light into full range of spectrum colors, so does Diffraction Grating.  
Stock Nos.  
30,349-AN — Earrings ....\$2.75 Ppd.  
30,350-AN — Cuff Links ....\$2.75 Ppd.  
30,372-AN — Pendant ....\$2.75 Ppd.  
30,390-AN — Tie Clasp ....\$2.75 Ppd.

**FREE! Write for Giant 'CATALOG AN'**  
144 pages! Over 1,000 Bargains!  
**SCIENCE • MATH • OPTICS**  
For Industry, hobbyists, etc.!

Pacific Automation Products, Inc. 77 (IV)  
Pamar Electronics Co. 61 (IV)  
Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. 46 (III)  
Parker Fittings & Hose Div. 55 (I)  
Parker Hannifin Corp. 55 (I)  
Parker Seal Co. 73 (IV)  
Parko Electronics Co. 56 (I), 46 (II)  
Pecoraro, Joseph N. 24 (IV)  
Peniston, Glenn E. 22 (I)  
Penn Engrg. & Mfg. Corp. 61 (III)  
Perfection Mica Co. 53 (III)  
Performance Measurements Co. 59 (I)  
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 61 (II), 80 (IV)  
Perkin Engineering Corp. 59 (II)  
Pfeifer, Jr., L. R. 22 (I)  
Philadelphia Scientific Glass Co. 50 (V)  
Philo Corp. 20 (I), 34 (III), 7, 39 (V), 18, 36 (VI)  
Phillips Control Corp. 48 (III)  
Photocircuits Corp. 54 (II)  
PCA Electronics, Inc. 14 (V)  
PIC Design Corp. 61 (III), 63 (V)  
Pierce, Donald E. 20 (IV)  
Polaroid Electronics Corp. 72 (IV), 63 (V), 54 (VI)  
Power Sources, Inc. 60 (II)  
Powertronic Systems, Inc. 53 (I)  
Precision Connectors Inc. 73 (IV)  
Precision Instrument Co. 57 (IV)  
Precision Line Inc. 52 (IV)  
Precision Scientific Co. 69 (IV)  
Prestosol Mfg. Corp. 56 (I)  
Price Electric Corp. 70 (IV)  
Probescope, Inc. 50 (I), 48 (VI)  
Projects Unlimited 60 (IV)  
Prototype Transformer Co. 31 (IV)  
Power Designs, Inc. 79 (IV)  
Pyrofilm Resistor Co. Inc. 66 (IV)  
Pyrofuse Corp. 59 (V)

Quan-Tech Labs 45 (II), 47 (III), 45 (VI)

Radar Design Corp. 51 (II), 43 (III), 66 (IV)  
Radar Relay, Inc. 55 (IV)  
Radiation Electronics Co. 42 (III)  
Radiation, Inc. 43 (III)  
Radio Corp. of America 49 (II), 40 (III)  
Ramm Rectifier Co. 42 (VI)  
Rantec Corp. 65 (IV), 61 (V)  
Rapid Electric Co. 41 (I)  
Raytheon Mfg. Co. 43 (I), 49 (II), 42 (III), 58 (IV), 69 (V), 38 (VI)  
Red Bank Div. 65 (IV)  
Reeves Instrument Corp. 69 (IV)  
Regulators, Inc. 60 (IV)  
Republic Aviation Corp. 53 (I)  
Rescon Electronics Corp. 62 (IV)  
Resistance Prod. Co. 46 (VI)  
Rex Corp. 49 (I)  
Rheem Semiconductor Corp. 49 (II), 40 (III)  
RLC Electronics, Inc. 66 (IV)  
Robinson Technical Products Inc. 53 (III), 77 (IV)  
Rose, Leonard J. 30 (II)  
Rotary Devices Corp. 45 (I)  
Rotatest Labs, Inc. 42 (VI)  
Rotron Mfg. Co., Inc. 79 (IV), 28 (V)  
Royal McBee Corp. 9 (II)  
Rutherford Electronics Co. 32 (V)

Sanders Associates, Inc. 50 (II), 65 (IV)  
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. 46 (I), 49 (II), 63 (IV), 33 (VI)  
Sealectro Corp. 53 (I), 61 (II), 61 (III), 62 (IV), 20, 46, 48 (V)  
Semi-Alloys, Inc. 60 (III)  
Servo Corp. of America 44 (II), 65 (V)  
Serronechanisms, Inc. 59 (I), 34 (II), 22 (IV)  
Servometer Corp. 59 (I)  
Servotronics, Inc. 26 (I)  
Servo-Tek Products Co. 34 (VI)  
Shepherd Industries, Inc. 84 (IV), 60 (V)  
Sibley Co., The 37 (VI)  
Sickles Div. 55 (IV)  
Sierra Electronic Corp. 42 (I)  
Signalite, Inc. 56 (IV)  
Silicon Transistor Corp. 42 (III)  
Skatlon Electronics & Television Corp. 44 (III), 40 (IV)  
Slip Ring Co. of America 58 (II), 56 (IV)  
Sloan Co. 60 (V)  
Solid State Electronics Co. 58 (IV), 37 (VI)  
Solid State Products Co. 52 (II)  
Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co. 61 (II)  
Spectracast, Inc. 54 (VI)  
Spectrol Electronics Corp. 56 (V), 58 (V), 35 (VI)  
Speldel Corporation 12 (VI)  
Sperry Microwave Electronics Co. 40 (VI)  
Sperry Rand Corp. 35 (II), 40 (III)  
Sperry Semiconductor Div. 35 (II), 40 (III)  
Sprague Electric Co. 51 (I)  
Sprague Engrg. Corp. 74 (IV)  
Statham Dev. Corp. 77 (IV)  
Stavid Engineering, Inc. 48 (I)  
Sterling Precision Corp. 49 (III), 11 (VI)  
Stevens Mfg. Co., Inc. 60 (IV)  
Stoddard Aircraft Radio Co., Inc. 58 (I), 24 (II)  
Stoner, R. B. 36 (IV)  
Stratacon Corp. 47 (V)

Stromberg-Carlson 36 (IV), 58 (V), 7 (VI)  
Superior Electric Co. 52 (IV)  
Superior Mfg. & Instrument Corp. 52 (IV), 32 (VI)  
Swift, Dr. I. H. 14 (III)  
Sylvania Electric Products Inc. 59 (I), 41 (III), 13, 62 (IV)  
Syston Co. 76 (IV)  
Syston Div. 37 (III)  
Syston Corp. 52 (II), 45 (III)

Taber Inst. Corp. 40 (III)  
Tally Register Corp. 25 (I)  
TA Mfg. Corp. 49 (V)  
Tansitor Electronics, Inc. 52 (II)  
Taylor Devices, Inc. 63 (V)  
Taylor Fibre Co. 25 (I)  
Technical Appliance Corp. 42 (III)  
Technical Material Corp. 54 (II)  
Telemetric Corp. 62 (I), 48 (III)  
Telemeter Magnetics, Inc. 50 (I), 82 (IV)  
Tel-Instrument Electronics Corp. 57 (IV)  
Tempo Instrument Inc. 42 (III), 59 (IV), 68 (IV)  
Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc. 46 (IV), 73 (IV)  
Tensor Electric Development Co., Inc. 49 (VI)  
Texas Div. 84 (IV)  
Texas Instruments, Inc. 22 (I), 55 (II), 52 (III), 57 (III)  
Textron Electronics, Inc. 52 (VI)  
Thermo Electric Co., Inc. 56 (III)  
Theta Instrument Corp. 52 (IV), 33, 46 (VI)  
Thier, Philip 30 (III)  
Thomas & Betts Co., The 49 (VI)  
Thompson Industries, Inc. 18 (V)  
Times Wire and Cable Co. 54 (I), 61 (II), 66 (IV), 67 (V)  
Torrington Mfg. Co. 69 (IV), 46 (VI)  
TRAK Electronics Co. 57 (IV), 26 (V), 62 (V)  
Transco Products, Inc. 43 (I), 50 (II), 62 (V)  
Transition Electronic Corp. 61 (III), 62, 76 (IV)  
Trobovich, Nicholas D. 26 (I)  
Tregub, B. G. 16 (IV)  
Triad Transformer Corp. 57 (II)  
Trinity Equipment Corp. 73 (IV)  
Trio Labs., Inc. 69 (IV), 74 (IV), 68 (V), 35 (VI)  
Trygon Electronics, Inc. 77 (IV)  
Tucor, Inc. 61 (I), 48 (II)  
Turbo Machine Co. 46 (III), 61 (V), 39 (VI)

Ultratronics, Inc. 48 (III)  
Union Switch & Signal Div. 55 (I), 51 (V), 45 (VI)  
United Aircraft Corp. 52 (V), 54 (V)  
United Electronics Co. 63 (IV)  
United Transformer Corp. 41 (III), 49 (IV), 70 (IV), 58 (V)  
U. S. Industries, Inc. 53 (V)  
U. S. Relay Electronics 10 (II)  
U. S. Semiconductor Products 61 (I)  
U. S. Sonics Corp. 60 (IV)  
Universal Data Systems, Inc. 40 (III)  
Universal Match Corp. 63 (I)

Valor Instruments, Inc. 58 (I), 58 (II)  
Varo Mfg. Co., Inc. 38 (III)  
Vector Electronics Co. 60 (II), 65 (V)  
Vector Mfg. Co., Inc. 45 (III)  
Vernistat Div. 61 (II), 80 (IV)  
Vernitron Corp. 55 (V)  
Vickers Inc., 48 (VI)  
Victoreen Inst. Co. 61 (II), 42 (III), 52 (V)  
Victory Electronics, Inc. 48 (III), 74 (IV)  
Victory Eng. Corp. 58 (I), 46 (II)  
Viking Industries, Inc. 60 (III), 50 (V)  
Vilms, J. 20 (I)  
Vincent, Jr., Britton T. 26 (II)  
Vitramon, Inc. 55 (II)

Wakefield Engrg., Inc. 62 (IV)  
Walker, N. K. 32 (IV)  
Wasserman, Reuben 58 (II)  
Waterman Hydraulics Corp. 60 (I)  
Waveline, Inc. 65 (IV)  
Webcor, Inc. 59 (IV)  
Wells Electronics Co. 61 (IV)  
Wells Industries Corp. 58 (IV)  
Western Design Div. 53 (V)  
Western Dev. Labs. 7 (V)  
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 55 (I), 51 (V), 45 (VI)  
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 42 (IV), 10 (V)  
Western Dev. Labs. 7 (V)  
Weston Instruments Div. 56 (IV)  
Wheelock Signals, Inc. 71 (IV)  
White Avionics Corp. 58 (I)  
Wiancko Engrg. Co. 40 (V)  
William Brand-Bex Div. 80 (IV)  
Wollensak Optical Co. 27 (V)  
Worthington Corp. 34 (I)

Yardney Electric Corp. 60 (II)

## RESISTORS

FIXED • ADJUSTABLE  
PRECISION • ULTRA-PRECISION

Ultimate Reliability: Unparalleled no rejects record since 1953

Immediate Deliverability: .01% resistors are made to order in 24 hours.

Largest Selection: Hundreds of standard types and models.

PRODUCTS	CRCA BULLETIN #
Retohmeters*: Minute, Ultra-Precision User Adjusted Resistors	R-65
Plug-Trims*: Plug-In Resistors and Socket Blocks for Divider, Decade or Trimmer Assemblies	R-55
Instruments: .0002% Voltage Dividers, .01% Wheatstone Bridges, .01% Resistance Decades	R-50
Banana-Plugs Resistors*: Axial, Radial, & One Sided Types, Also Jacks	R-44
R-Stacks*: Multi-Tap, Fixed and Adjustable Resistors and Dividers	R-40
Series "200's": Standard design Lug and Wire Lead Resistors	R-28

\*Patents Applied For

For abbreviated performance data see specs below or EEM, 1960 edition, page 1263.

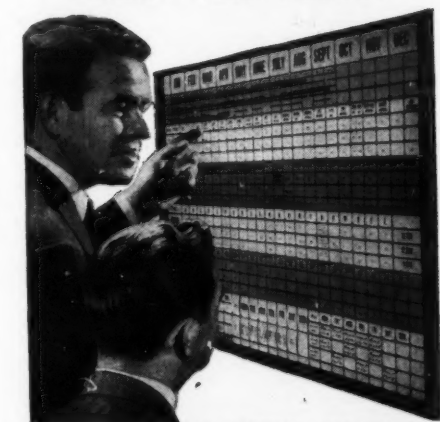
### GENERAL RESISTOR SPECIFICATIONS

Type:	Wire-wound, also carbon and metal film.
Range:	.01 ohms thru 20 Megohms
Absolute accuracy:	1% thru .005% (at 25°C)
Relative accuracy:	thru .001%
Long term stability:	thru .001%
Temp. coefficient:	thru 3 ppm/°C.
Power dissipation:	thru 3 watts at 125°C.
MIL. Specs:	MIL-R-93A and MIL-R-9444 (applicable sections)
DELIVERY:	4 weeks regular, 1 week thru 24 hours—Special

CONSOLIDATED RESISTANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.  
44 Prospect St., Yonkers, N.Y. Y0 3-5900

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## How To Get Things Done Better And Faster



### BOARDMASTER VISUAL CONTROL

- ★ Gives Graphic Picture—Saves Time, Saves Money, Prevents Errors
- ★ Simple to operate—Type or Write on Cards, Snap in Grooves
- ★ Ideal for Production, Traffic, Inventory Scheduling, Sales, Etc.
- ★ Made of Metal. Compact and Attractive. Over 500,000 in Use

Full price \$49.50 with cards

**FREE** 24-PAGE BOOKLET No. MT-40 Without Obligation

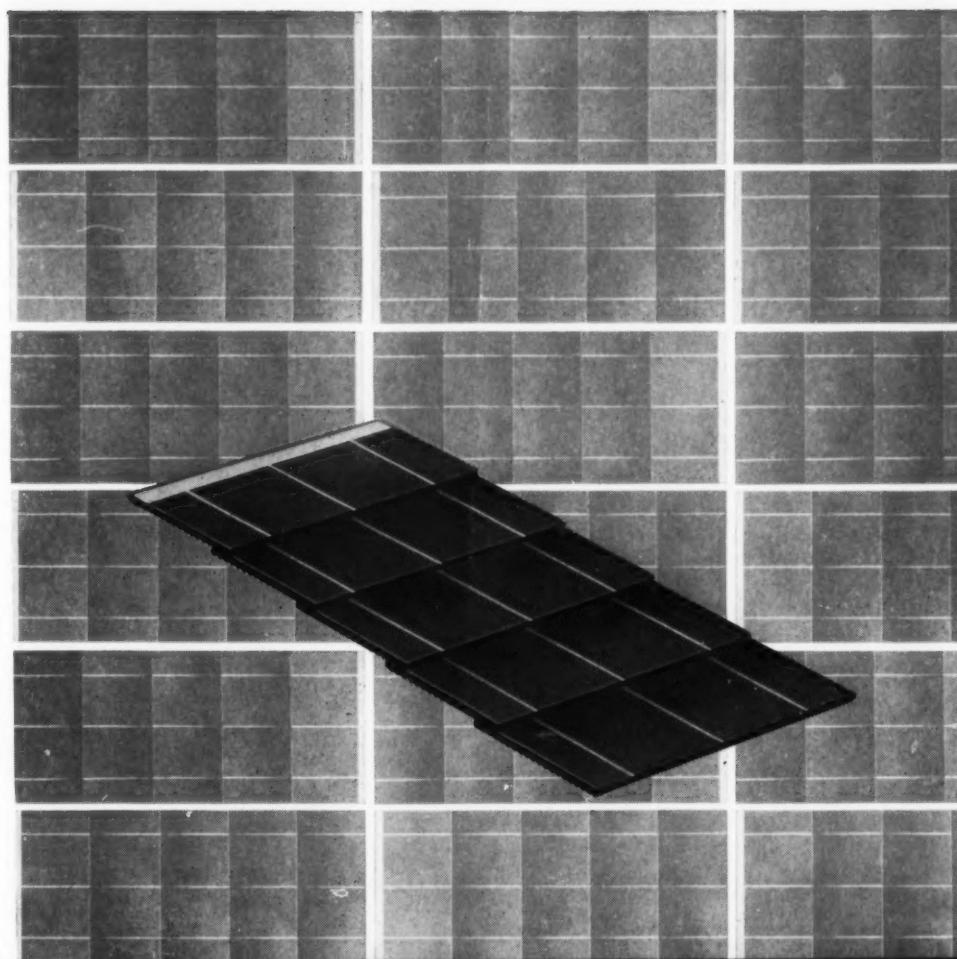
Write for Your Copy Today  
**GRAPHIC SYSTEMS**  
Yanceyville, North Carolina  
CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
**MILITARY SYSTEMS DESIGN**



## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

This index is published as a service. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but MSD assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

Aroustica Associates, Inc.	54
Arco Service Corporation	52
Alford Manufacturing Company	59
American Measurement & Control, Inc.	30
Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc.	50
Babcock Relays, Inc.	34
Bausch & Lomb Incorporated	49
Beattie-Coleman Inc.	59
Boehme, Inc., H. O.	58
Breeze Corporations, Inc.	9
Bruno-New York Industries	50
Cedar Engineering Division of Control Data Corporation	38
Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.	60
Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.	51
Cohn Corp., Sigmund	58
Collins Corporation, G. L.	22
Columbus Electronics Corp.	13
Colvin Laboratories, Inc.	35
Consolidated Resistance Company of America, Inc.	60
Control Products, Inc.	31
Digital Equipment Corporation	48
Dorsett Electronics Laboratories, Inc.	4
DuMont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B.	3
Durant Manufacturing Company	42
Dychro Corporation	53
Dyna-Empire, Inc.	53
Dynamic Gear Co. Inc.	25
EICO	26
ESCO Eng. & Mfg. Corp.	38
Eagle Signal	38
Edmund Scientific Co.	60
Electronic Engineering Company of California	23
Electrosolids Corporation	2
Fairchild Controls Corporation	41
Filtors, Inc.	32
General Electric Company	36
Graphic Systems	60
Haloid Xerox Inc.	33
Harvey-Wells Electronics Inc.	22
Hi-G Inc.	11
Hoffman Electronics Corporation, Semiconductor Div.	Inside Back Cover
Hoke Incorporated	2
Houston Fearless Corporation	47
Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc.	29
Industrial Instruments, Inc.	46
Industrial Sapphire Co.	35
Instrument Development Laboratories Incorporated	13
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, Federal Division	43
Kearfott Division, General Precision, Inc.	39
Kulka Electric Corp.	29
Landis & Gyr, Inc.	35
MM Enclosures, Inc.	47
Methods Research Corp.	34
Nanmac Corporation	26
National Instrument Laboratories, Inc.	34
Nippon Electric Company Ltd.	19
North Hills Electronics, Inc.	52
Optimized Devices, Inc.	52
Panoramic Radio Products, Inc.	1
Powers Designs Inc.	Outside Back Cover
Precision Resistor Co., Inc.	40
Prestoseal Manufacturing Corp.	10
Probe Scope Company, Inc.	31
Rosemount Engineering Company	10
Royal McBee Corporation	21
Scam Instrument Corp.	25
Secon Metals Corp.	10
Servomechanisms, Inc.	44, 45
Stanpat Co.	23
Sterling Components, Division of Sterling Precision Corporation	22
Stromberg-Carlson, Division of General Dynamics Corporation	42
Sturtevant Co., P. A.	26
Taber Instrument Corporation	26
Technic Inc.	29
Thermo Electric Co., Inc.	10
Thomson Industries, Inc.	37
Times Wire & Cable Division	25
Trak Microwave Corporation	23
Trinity Equipment Corporation	17
Trio Laboratories, Inc.	17
Trygon Electronics, Inc.	55
Varian Associates	Inside Front Cover
Vitron Incorporated	5
Walham Precision Instrument Company	36, 39
Western Electronic Products Co.	22
Zoemar, Inc.	57



Hoffman solar-power series.

## ONLY HOFFMAN GIVES YOU THIS MUCH DESIGN RANGE IN SILICON SOLAR-POWER ASSEMBLIES

No longer need unconventional solar-power requirements cause procurement problems. Hoffman's broad range of conversion efficiencies — widest in the industry — helps you achieve the optimum solution. Now you can specify size, shape, power output and conversion efficiency in an unprecedented number of combinations. ■ The curves at the left show you how much design flexibility is possible. To determine the minimum assembly efficiency necessary, relate the area available to the desired power output. For details, consult your Hoffman sales engineer or request Data Sheet 126-660S.

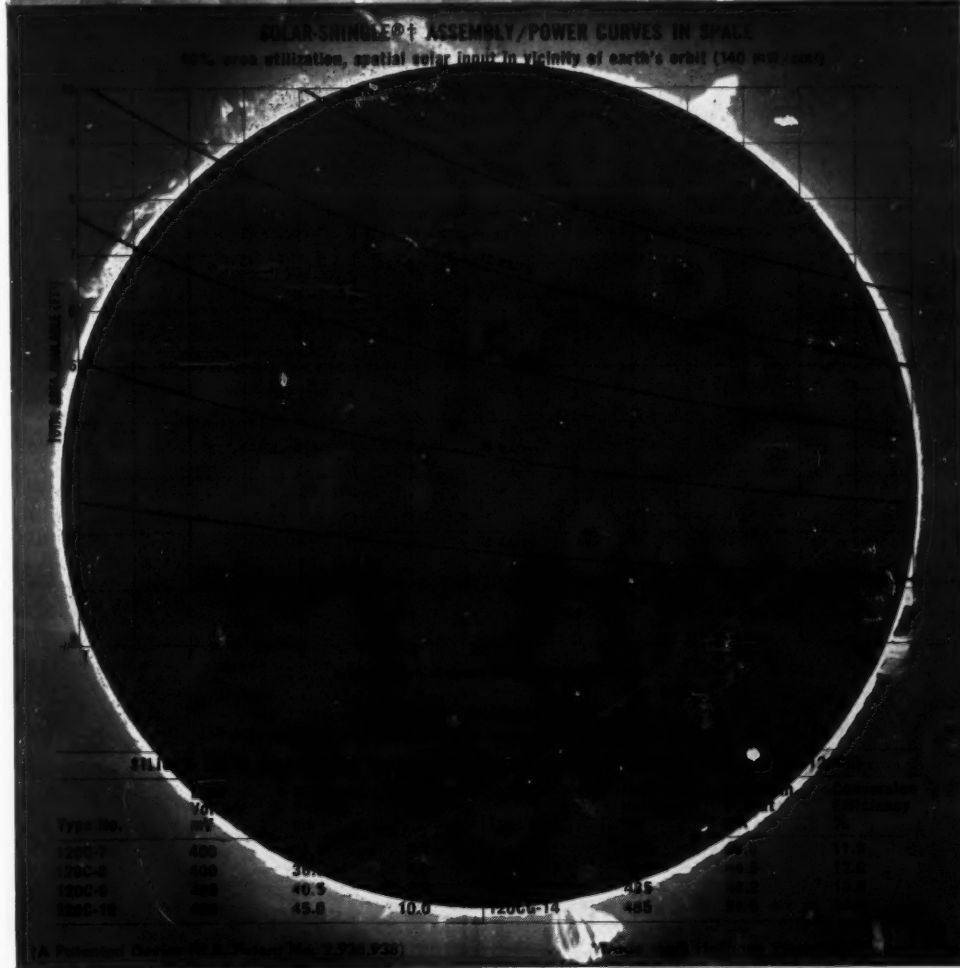
## Hoffman

ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION

Semiconductor Division

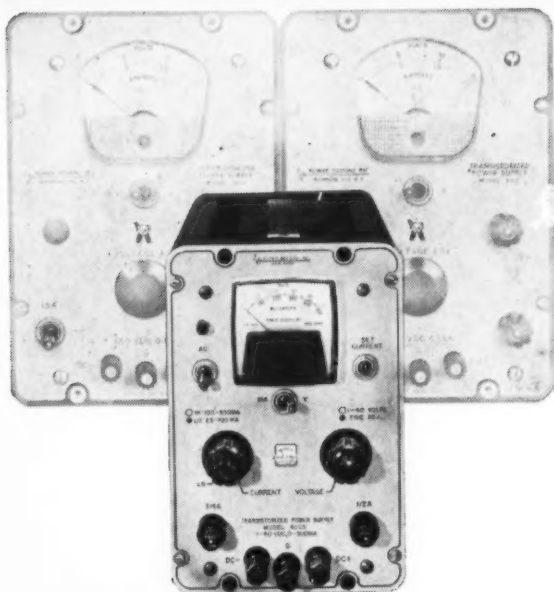
1001 Arden Drive, El Monte, California  
TWX: El Monte 9735

Plants: El Monte, California and Evanston, Illinois



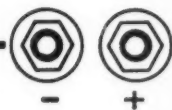
CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# RECOGNIZED RELIABILITY



## CONSTANT CONSTANT

VOLTAGE  
CURRENT



### FROM THE SAME TERMINALS!

The Power Designs Inc. Model 4005 Power Supply adds a new dimension to the application of d-c sources for laboratory instrumentation. Truly universal, the Model 4005 may be operated as a constant voltage source, a constant current source, a constant voltage source with automatic current limiting or a constant current source with automatic voltage limiting.

The Model 4005 employs semiconductor devices exclusively in a new proprietary circuit called.....

**\*AMBITROL**



AMBITROL\* is a dual regulator system permitting continuous control of voltage or current with automatic electronic cross-over to either mode of operation.

The supply also features remote voltage programming, dual concentric controls for both coarse and fine adjustment of voltage or current and the HEATRAN® circuit for electronic control of power transistor dissipation.

\*TM

#### MODEL 4005 SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT: 105-125 volts, 55-440 cycles single phase.  
TEMPERATURE: Continuous duty at full load 0-50° C. ambient  
POLARITY: Positive or negative output terminal may be grounded  
DIMENSIONS: 5 3/4" W x 8 5/8" H x 11 3/4" D.

#### CONSTANT VOLTAGE

Range: 1-40 vdc, 0-0.5 amperes.

Regulation: .05% or 10 millivolts max. for line or load variations.

Ripple: .001% or 500 microvolts max.

Response Time: Less than 50 microseconds.

Source Z: 0.1 ohms to 20 kc, 0.5 ohms to 1 mc.

#### CONSTANT CURRENT

Range: 25 to 500 milliamperes.

Voltage compliance: Output current constant to full rated output voltage of 40 volts.

Regulation: .05% or 250 microamperes max., for line or load variations.

Ripple Content: .01% or 25 microamperes max.

Source Impedance: 100,000 ohms approx.

**\$143<sup>50</sup>**

F.O.B. FACTORY

†Prices subject to change without notice.

**Power Designs inc.**

1700 SHAMES DRIVE WESTBURY, NEW YORK

Edgewood 3-6200 (Long Distance Area Code 516)  
CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

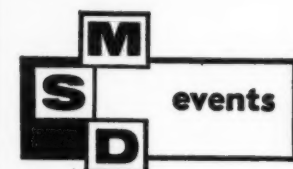


## ROBOTEC HEATRAN VOLTRAN



INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO., INC.  
845 Ridge Avenue, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Accepted as Controlled  
Circulation Publication  
at Pontiac, Illinois.



**DECEMBER 13-15**—1960 Eastern Joint Computer Conference, sponsored by IRE, AIEE and ACM, at the New Yorker Hotel, New York, N. Y. Write James L. Lanigan, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**JANUARY 8-12**—1961 Symposium on Thermoelectric Energy Conversion, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas. Jointly sponsored by IRE, AIEE, ANS, ARS, and others with the Department of Defense. Write Paul H. Egli, Chairman, Arrangements Committee, Naval Research Laboratory, Anacostia, D. C.

**JANUARY 9-11**—7th National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. Sponsored by IRE, IEE, and ASQC. Write James H. Goodman, RCA, Building 1-2, Camden 2, N. J.

**JANUARY 12-13**—Conference on Reliability of Semiconductor Devices, Western Union Auditorium, 60 Hudson St., New York. For information write Advisory Group on Electron Tubes, 346 Broadway, 8th Fl., New York 13, N. Y.

**JANUARY 16-17**—Symposium on Space Instrumentation scheduled to be held in Washington, D. C. has been CANCELLED.

**FEBRUARY 2-4**—Annual ISA North Central Area Automation Symposium, Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn. Write Ray Hopper, Pub. Chairman, Minneapolis, Honeywell, 621 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

**FEBRUARY 14-16**—Second annual Symposium on Nondestructive Testing of Aircraft and Missile Components (Unclassified), Gunter Hotel, San Antonio, Texas. Write R. B. Wangler, Gen Chairman, Southwest Research Institute, Box 2296, San Antonio, Tex.